CURRICULUM VITAE: DANIEL J. WALLACE, M.D., F.A.C.P., M.A.C.R.

Up to date as of July 1, 2018

Personal:

Address: 8750 Wilshire Blvd, Suite 350
Beverly Hills, CA 90211
Phone: (310) 652-0010
FAX: (310) 360-6219
E mail: drdanielwallace@attunehealth.com

Education:

University of Southern California, 2/67-6/70, BA Medicine, 1971.
University of Southern California, 9/70-6/74, M.D, 1974.

Postgraduate Training:

7/74-6/75 Medical Intern, Rhode Island (Brown University) Hospital, Providence, RI.
7/75-6/77 Medical Resident, Cedars-Sinai Medical Center, Los Angeles, CA.
7/77-6/79 Rheumatology Fellow, UCLA School of Medicine, Los Angeles, CA.

Medical Boards and Licensure:

Diplomate, National Board of Medical Examiners, 1975.
Board Certified, American Board of Internal Medicine, 1978.
Board Certified, Rheumatology subspecialty, 1982. California License: #G-30533.

Present Appointments:

Medical Director, Wallace Rheumatic Study Center
Attune Health Affiliate, Beverly Hills, CA 90211
Attending Physician, Cedars-Sinai Medical Center, Los Angeles, 1979-
Clinical Professor of Medicine, David Geffen School of Medicine at UCLA, 1995-
Professor of Medicine, Cedars-Sinai Medical Center, 2012-
Expert Reviewer, Medical Board of California, 2007-
Associate Director, Rheumatology Fellowship Program, Cedars-Sinai Medical Center, 2010-
Board of Governors, Cedars-Sinai Medical Center, 2016-
Member, Medical Policy Committee, United Rheumatology, 2017-

Honorary Appointments:

Fellow, American College of Physicians (FACP)
Fellow, American College of Rheumatology (FACR) 1979-2015
Master, American College of Rheumatology, 2015-
Member, Royal College of Physicians (London)
Organizing Committee: Lupus 2014, Quebec, Quebec, Canada

Hospital Appointments:

Cedars Sinai: **Clinical Chief of Rheumatology, 1991-1996**

Chairman, Medical Peer Review 1985-1987, Member 1982-1989
Intern Selection Committee, 1979-1993
Medical Advisory Committee, 1985-1988, 1991-1996
Performance Improvement Committee, 1991-1996
Hospital Peer Review Committee, 1986-1989, 1992-1994
Division of Rheumatology Reappointment/Peer Review, 1988-present
Pharmacy gamma globulin committee, 2002-present
Chairman of Department of Medicine Search Committee 2011-2012
Clinical Academic Promotions and Appointments Council 2011-2014
Division of Rheumatology Executive Committee 2011-

Chief Rheumatology Consultant, City of Hope Medical Center, Duarte, CA 1980-1988

Attending Physician, UCLA Center for the Health Sciences, 1981-

Prior Academic Appointments:

Associate Clinical Professor, UCLA School of Medicine 1988-1995
Assistant Clinical Professor, UCLA School of Medicine, 1981-1988
Assistant Clinical Professor, USC School of Medicine 1979-1981

Books

1. Wallace, DJ and Dubois EL, eds., Dubois' *Lupus Erythematosus, 3rd Edition,* Lea and Febiger, Philadelphia, PA, 1987, 775 pp
2. Wallace, DJ and Hahn, BH, eds, Dubois' *Lupus Erythematosus, 4th Edition,* Lea and Febiger, Philadelphia,PA, 1993, 953 pp
3. Wallace DJ, *The Lupus Book,* Oxford University Press, NY/London, 1995, 258 pp
4. Wallace DJ, Hahn BH, Eds., Dubois' *Lupus Erythematosus, 5th Edition,* Williams and Wilkins, Baltimore, MD, 1997, 1289 pp
5. Wallace DJ, Wallace JB, *Making sense of fibromyalgia,* Oxford University Press, NY/London, 1999, 242pp
6. Wallace DJ, *The Lupus Book, New and Revised,* Oxford University Press, NY/ London, 2000, 271 pp
7. Lane NE, Wallace DJ, *All About Osteoarthritis,* Oxford University Press, NY/London, 2001, 258 pp.
8. Wallace DJ, Hahn BH, Eds, Dubois' *Lupus Erythematosus, 6th Edition,* Lippincott Williams & Wilkins, Philadelphia, PA, 2002, 1348 pp
9. Wallace DJ, Wallace JB, *All About Fibromyalgia,* Oxford University Press, NY/London, 2002, 258 pp
10. Wallace DJ, Wallace JB, *Fibromyalgia: An essential guide for patients and their families,* Oxford University Press, NY/London, 2003, 196 pp.
11. Wallace DJ, Editor, *The New Sjogren's Syndrome Handbook,* Oxford University Press, NY/London, Revised and Expanded 3rd Edition, 2005, 265 pp.
12. Wallace DJ, Clauw DJ, *Fibromyalgia and other central pain syndromes,* Lippincott Williams & Wilkins, Philadelphia, PA, 421 pages, 2005. 10.
13. Wallace DJ, *The Lupus Book: A Guide for Patients and their Families*, Oxford U Press, NY/London, 2005, 291 pp.
14. Wallace DJ, Hahn BH Eds, Dubois' *Lupus Erythematosus, 7th Edition,* Lippincott Williams & Wilkins, 2007, Philadelphia, PA, 1441 pp.
15. Wallace DJ, *Lupus: The Essential Clinician's Guide,* Oxford American Rheumatology Library, Oxford University Press, New York, 2008.
16. Clauw DJ, Wallace DJ, *Fibromyalgia: The Essential Clinician's Guide,* Oxford American Rheumatology Library, Oxford University Press, New York, 2009.
17. Wallace DJ, Editor, *The Sjogren's Book: Sjogren Syndrome Foundation*, Fourth Edition, Oxford University Press, New York 2012, 395 pages.
18. *Rheumatoid Arthritis*, Michael Weisman, Oxford American Rheumatology Library, Daniel J Wallace, Series Editor, 90 pages, 2011.
19. Wallace DJ, Hahn BH, *Dubois' Lupus Erythematosus and Related Syndromes, 8th edition,* Elsevier Saunders, Philadelphia, PA, 694 pages, 2013
20. Wallace DJ, *The Lupus Book: A Guide for patients and their families,* Oxford U Press, NY/Oxford, 2013.
21. Wallace DJ, *Lupus: The Essential Clinician's Guide,* Oxford American Rheumatology Library, Oxford U Press, Oxford/New York, 2014. 115 pp.
22. Wallace DJ, Wallace JB, *Making Sense of Fibromyalgia,* Oxford U Press, NY/Oxford, 2nd Edition, 2014, 257 pp.
23. Wallace DJ, Hahn BH, *Dubois' Lupus Erythematosus and Related Syundromes, 9th edition,* Elsevier, Philadelphia, PA 2018 (in press)

Book Chapters/Supplements

1. Plasma-lymphocytapheresis for the treatment of rheumatoid arthritis, D. Goldfinger, D. Wallace, J. Klinenberg, in *Plasma Exchange Therapy,* Ed. by H. Borberg, R Reuther, pp. 215-219, GeorgThiemeVerlag,Stuttgart, 1981.
2. The current status of therapeutic apheresis in the management of rheumatoid arthritis, DJ Wallace, D.Goldfinger, J. Klinenberg, in *Therapeutic Apheresis and Plasma Perfusion,* Ed. by J Tyndall, AR Liss, New York, pp. 27-32, 1982. (Also published as Prog. Clin. Biol. Res. 106:27-32 1982).
3. A controlled study on the use of plasmapheresis in steroid/immunosuppressive resistant systemic lupus erythematosus with nephrotic syndrome, DJ Wallace, D Goldfinger, S. Nichols, D Goodman, M Fichman, M Stewart, JR Klinenberg, in *Proceedings of the First International Congress of the World Apheresis Association,* Ed. by T Uda, Y Shlokawa, N Inoue, ISAO Press, pp. 91-102, 1987.
4. New and experimental therapeutic modalities, JR Klinenberg and DJ Wallace, in *Diagnosis and Management of Rheumatic Diseases, W.* Katz, ed, Lippincott, Philadelphia, pp 855-858, 1988.

5. Wallace D, The Treatment of Mild Lupus, in *Proceedings of the 2nd Intl Conference on S.L.E., Professional Postgraduate Services,* Singapore, 1989, pp. 126-129.
6. Wallace DJ, Peter JB, Bowman RL, Wormsley SB, Silverman S, Fibromyalgia, cytokines, fatigue syndromes, and immune regulation, in *Advances in Pain Research and Therapy: Myofascial Pain and Fibromyalgia, Volume 17,* JR Fricton and EA Awad, Eds, Raven Press, NY, 1990, pp. 277-287.
7. Wallace D, Metzger AL, The antiphospholipid syndrome, in *A Decade of Lupus,* H Aladjem editor, Lupus Foundation of America, 1991, Rockville, MD, pp. 126-127.
8. Wallace DJ, Does stress or trauma cause aggravate rheumatic disease?, in *Bailliere's Clinical Rheumaology, Exercise and Rheumatic Disease,* 8: 149-159, 1994. Richard Panush and Nancy Lane editors, Baillierere Tindall, London.
9. Wallace DJ, Antimalarial agents and lupus. Rheumatic Disease Clinics, in *Systemic Lupus Erythematosus,* WJ McCune editor, 20: 243-263, 1994, WB Saunders, Philadelphia, PA.
10. Wallace DJ, Metzger AL, Ashman RF, Rheumatic diseases, in *Manual of Allergy and Immunology, 3rd edition,* G Lawlor, T Fischer, D Adelman, eds, Little, Brown & Company, 1995, pp 303-352.
11. Silverman S, Gluck O, Silver D, Tesser J, Wallace D, Neumann K, Metzger A, Morris R, The prevalence of autoantibodies in symptomatic and asymptomatic patients with breast implants and patients with fibromyalgia, in *Immunology of Silicones,* M Potter and NR Rose, Eds, Springer-Verlag Berlin, Heidelberg,Germany, pp 317-322, 1996. (Also published as *Curr Top Microbiol Immunol* 1996; 210:317-322.)
12. Wallace D, Metzger AL, Systemic lupus Erythematosus: Clinical aspects and treatment, in Koopman WJ, editor, *Arthritis and Allied Conditions: A Textbook of Rheumatology, 13th Edition,* Williams and Wilkins, Baltimore, MD, 1997, pp 1319-1345.
13. Wallace D, Autoimmune Connective Tissue Disorders, Rakel RE, *Conn's Current Therapy 2000,* WB Saunders, Philadelphia, PA, pp 774-778.
14. Wallace DJ, Severe lupus, in *Rheumatology (3rd Ed),* MC Hochberg, AJ Silman, JS Smolen, ME Weinblatt, MH Weisman, Mosby, Edinburgh, 2003, pp. 1419-1426.
15, Shinada S, Wallace DJ, Laboratory features of cutaneous lupus, *Cutaneous lupus erythematosus,* Springer, Berlin, 2004, p.p. 311-322.
16. Wallace DJ, Fibromyalgia and the neurobiology of sleep, in *Sleep and Psychosomatic Medicine,* SR Pandi-Perumal, RR Ruoti, M Kramer, Eds, 2007; Informa Healthcare, Abington, United Kingdom, pp. 249-259.
17. Wallace DJ, Systemic lupus erythematosus, Encyclopedia of Stress, 2nd edition, G Fink, editor, Elsevier, 2007, Oxford UK, v 3 pp 708-712.
18. Hallegua DS, Wallace DJ, Sleep and fibromyalgia in the elderly, in Principles and Practice of Geriatric Sleep Medicine, SR Pandi-Perumal, JM Monti and AA Monjan, Eds, Cambridge University Press 2009, pp 160-166.
19. Wallace DJ, Management of nonrenal systemic lupus erythematosus 2, in Targeted Treatment of the Rheumatic Diseases, M Weisman et al Eds, Saunders Elsevier, Philadelphia, PA, 2009, pp 91-107.
20. Goldenberg DM, Wallace DJ, Epratuzumab in SLE, In: Immunotherapeutic agents for SLE. Shoenfeld Y, Meroni PL, Cervera R (Eds). Future Medicine Ltd, London , UK , 56–68 (2012).
21. Editor of Up to Date sections since 2011 for: a) Antimalarial drugs in the treatment of rheumatic diseases, b) Diagnosis and differential diagnosis of systemic lupus erythematosus in adults, c) Musculoskeletal manifestations of systemic lupus erythematosus, d) Overview of therapy of the therapy and prognosis of systemic lupus erythematosus in adults, e) Patient education: Systemic lupus erythematosus (Beyond the Basics), Lippincott
22. Wallace DJ, Management of nonrenal and non-central nervous system lupus, in Rheumatology (5th edition), MC Hochberg, AJ Silman, JS Smolen, ME Weinblatt, MH Weisman Eds, Saunders Elsevier, Philadelphia, PA 2014, Chapter 134 pp 1099-1106.
23. Wallace DJ, Fibromyalgia and the neurobiology of sleep, in *Sleep and Psychosomatic Medicine,* SR Pandi-Perumal,Narasimhan, Kramer M, Eds. 2016, pp 127-136, 2nd edition, CRC Press, Boca Raton, FL
24. Wallace DJ, Editor, Special Issue: Biologic Therapies, Lupus 2016; volume 25, number 10
25. Wallace DJ, Weisman MH, Clinical features of systemic lupus erythematosus, in Rheumatology (6th edition), MC Hochberg, E Gravallese, A Silman, J Smolen, ME Weinblatt, MH Weisman, Eds, Elsevier, Philadelphia, PA, 2018, Chapter 135, pages 35.1-35.12.
26. Wallace DJ, Systemic and Biologic Agents for Lupus Erythematosus, Springer, Cham Switzerland, 2018, in Biologic and Systemic Agents in Dermatology, Paul Yamauchi Ed, 2018, pp 377-390

Organizations and Positions Held:

Lupus Foundation of America

Co-chairman, 1999-2000
Member, Board of Directors 1991-1998, Vice President 1999-2000
National Medical Advisory Board, 1988-
Los Angeles Chapter Medical Advisory Board, Co-Chair 1989-1999

Member, Los Angeles County Medical Association
Member, California Medical Association
Member, American Medical Association
Member, Southern California Rheumatism Society
Member, Arthritis Foundation Pacific Region
LA. Metro Committee Chairman, 1989-1994
Community Services Committee, 1989-1994
Medical and Scientific Committee, 1989-1994
Institutional Grants Committee, 1989-1994
Fibromyalgia Subcommittee, 1988-; Chairman 1990-1995
Representative, National House of Delegates, 1987, 1990
Board of Directors, Southern California, 1994-2006
Member, American College of Rheumatology
Committee on Rheumatologic Practice, 1982-1985
Lupus Council, 1986-; Chairman 1990-1991
Nominations Committee 1991-1994
Research & Education Foundation Board of Directors, 1993-1999; Chairman 1995-1999
Nominating Committee, 2005-2007
Lupus Abstract Selection Committee 2010-2015
Research and Education Foundation, National Advisory Council Meeting, 2011-
The American Lupus Society (merged with Lupus Foundation of America, 1996)
National Medical Advisory Board, 1988-1996
Los Angeles Chapter Medical Advisory Board, 1980-1996
Los Angeles Chapter Chief Medical Advisor, San Fernando Valley Medical Advisory Board
Member, American Society for Apheresis
Medical Executive Committee, 1987-1989
Editor, *ASFA Newsletter,* 1987-1989
United Scleroderma Foundation Board of Directors, 1990-1997
Scleroderma Foundation, Southern California, Board of Directors, 2001-2004
American Fibromyalgia Syndrome Association, Medical Advisory Board, 1994-
Board of Directors, Lupus Research Institute, 2000- 2015
Founder, Lupus LA 2000-
Co-Chairman, Industrial Relations Council 2012-
Sjogren's Syndrome Foundation Medical Advisory Board, 1997-
Medical Advisory Board, Maryland Lupus Foundation, 2001-2004
Examination writer, American Board of Internal Medicine, for Internal Medicine Boards, 1994, 1995
Member, SLICC (Systemic Lupus International Coordinating Committee), 2003-
NIH Lupus Biomarkers Committee, 2004-2010
Member, Lupus Clinical Trials Consortium (LCTC), 2005-2010
Scientific Advisory Board for lupus, 23andme, 2015-
NYU Judith and Stewart Colton Center for Autoimmunity, NYU Langone Medical Center, External Advisory Committee, 2014-
Lupus Research Alliance, Co-chairman, Lupus Industry Council 2016-
Executive Board, Lupus Clinical Investigative Network, 2016-

Laboratory Experience:

Therapeutic apheresis project, Cedars-Sinai Medical Center, 1977-1997
Cedars-Sinai Lupus Research Laboratory 1990-
Summer research fellow, Cedars-Sinai Medical Center, 1968-1970, under Dr. Leon Morgenstern,
Chairman, Department of Surgery, dealing with wound healing of intestinal anastamoses and synthesizing trypsin inhibitor.
USC Cancer Virology Laboratory, Dr. Murray Gardner and J. Earle Officer, PhD,1972-1974, retroviruses and aging.

Publication Review Experience:

Editorial Board, *Journal of Clinical Apheresis,* 1982 -2004
Editorial Board, *Lupus,* 1997-
Editorial Board, *Bulletin on the Rheumatic Diseases,* 1998-2004
Editorial Board, *Arthritis & Rheumatism,* 1998- 2003
Editorial Board, *Journal of Musculoskeletal Pain,* 1999-
Editorial Board, *Journal of Rheumatology,* 1999-
Editorial Board, *Journal of Clinical Rheumatology,* 2003-

Editorial Board, *Future Rheumatology, 2006*-2016
Editor, *Current Opinion in Rheumatology,* Lupus issues, 1994-2000
Editor-in-Chief, *Current Rheumatology Reviews,* 2005-2008
Reviewer for over 50 medical journals

Honors

Globus Award, Best Medical Paper, 1984-5, *Mt. Sinai J Medicine*
Humanitarian Award, Lupus Foundation of America, 1989 and 1991
Best Doctors in the United States, Town and Country Magazine, October, 1989
The American Lupus Society, Lupus Hall of Fame, 1989
"The Best Doctors in America," Woodward/White, Aiken, SC, 1994
Best Doctors in Los Angeles, *Los Angeles Magazine,* 1996
Jane Wyman Humanitarian Award, Arthritis Foundation, 1996
Expert Consultant, Medical Board of California, 1995-
Lupus Foundation of America, Outstanding Service Award, 1997
"Spirit of Hope" Award, Southern California Scleroderma Foundation, 2001
Achievement Award, SLE Foundation, 2002
James R Klinenberg Achievement Award, Arthritis Foundation Southern California Chapter, 2004
Founder's Award, Lupus LA, SLE Foundation, 2008
Top Doctor, US News and World Report, 2011-
Medical Achievement Award, SLE Foundation 2011
Sjogren's Syndrome Foundation, Healthcare Professional Leadership Award, 2012
Lupus Foundation of Northern California, Outstanding Coitiment to Treatment and Research, 2016
Los Angeles County Medical Association, Innovation Award for Community Service, 2017
Jane Wyman Humanitarian Award, Arthritis Foundation, 2018

Research Grants:

BSRG Cedars-Sinai Research Grant, $10,000, 1978-1979,
Apheresis in rheumatoid arthritis
Haemonetics Research Institute Grant, $25,000, 1980-1981,
Double-blind controlled trial of apheresis in rheumatoid arthritis
Kroc Foundation Grant, $59,000, 1981-1982,
Apheresis in systemic lupus erythematosus
Haemonetics Research Institute Grant, $25,000, 1982,
The immunology of apheresis
Parker Foundation Grant, $76,250, 1983-1985,
Selective immunoadsorption in rheumatoid arthritis
Winthrop Pharmaceuticals Grant, $5,000, 1989-199,
The role of hydroxychloroquine on lipids
The American Lupus Society Grant, $28,000, 1990-1992,
An index of lupus literature
Winthrop Pharmaceuticals Grant $7,500, 1991-1993,
Cytokines and their influence on hydroxychloroquine
Co-Investigator with Dr. Mariana Linker-Israeli, 3 year NIH grant for $350,000
"Interleukin-6 genetic polymorphisms", 1994-1996
Co-Investigator with Dr. Mariana Linker-Israeli, NIH grant for $442,670,
"Abnormal IL-6 Production in SLE," Agency Award #2RolAR4252-04, 1997-1999
American Fibromyalgia Syndrome Association, $24,600, 1998-1999,
The role of the Th-1/Th-2 axis in fibromyalgia
Food and Drug Administration, RF 412-3324A, $24,000, 2000-2002
Comparison of IV cyclophosphamide to mycophenolate mofetil for induction therapy of active nephritis in systemic lupus erythematosus. Co-investigator with M Weisman for Cedars effort Class III-IV
Co-investigator with Dr. Michelle Petri, NIH Grant, Brain Conections: Cognitive function in SLE, National Institute of Arthritis, Musculoskeletal and Skin disorders, 2003-, Grant number: R01AR4912501, 2004-2008
AROSE: Revising ACR diagnostic/classification criteria for lupus, Lupus Foundation of America, NIH-NIAMS ARO051871-013, 2004-2009
The role of mycophenolate mofetil in patients with extra-renal lupus, Aspreva, $62,500, 2006-
A study to investigate pro-inflammatory HDL cholesterol as an indication of risk for atherosclerosis in subjects with

systemic lupus erythematosus, Alliance for Lupus Researach, $72,500, 2006-2008

Co-investigator, Rituxan in the treatment of refractory adult and juvenile dermatomyositis (DM) and adult polymyositis (NIH Grant # N01-AR-4-2273), 2007-2010

Co-investigator, The use of abatacept in lupus nephritis (NIH Grant # N01A115416), 2008-2014

HHSN268200700036C Langford (PI) 09/13/10 – 08/14/12

Concurrent Pilot Studies in Giant Cell Arteritis and Takayasu Arteritis to Examine the Safety, Efficacy, and Immunologic Effects of Abatacept (CTLA4-IG) in large Vessel Vasculitits

The purpose of this study is to determine the effectiveness and safety of the medication abatacept in giant cell arteritis or Takayasu's arteritis.

Role: Co-Investigator

Canadian Arthritis Society Clarke/Bernatsky (PI) 05/05/09 – 12/31/11

Lymphoma Risk in SLE: A Consequence of Immune Suppression or Stimulation?

The purpose of this research is to help identify SLE patients at highest risk for lymphoma and provide guidance regarding the appropriate use of ISDs in both inducing and maintaining remission in SLE.

Role: Co-Investigator

Wallace (PI) Improving the Recognition, Diagnosis, and Referral Patterns of Patients with Systemic Lupus Erythematosus Through Enhanced Care Coordination and Practice Efficiencies – A QI/PI CME Demonstration Project for the Cedars-Sinai Medical Group, France Foundation, 2012- , $150,000

BASJ02-A randomized, double-blind, placebo controlled trial of Baminercept, a omphotoxin-B receptor fusion, protein, for the treatmenet of primary Sjogren's syndrome, 2012-2016, Autoimmune Ceners of Excellence

Subject: Introduction and Contact Information for the Protocol, "A Phase Ib Study of Milatuzumab Administered Subcutaneously in Patients with Active Systemic Lupus Erythematosus (SLE)," Submitted by Daniel Wallace MD, Cedars-Sinai Medical Center, Los Angeles, California in Support of Proposal, "CD74 Immunotherapy of Systemic Lupus Erythematosus," William Wegener MD, Immunomedics, Incorporated, Morris Plains, New Jersey, Proposal Log Number PR121764, Award Number W81XWH-13-1-0392, HRPO Log Number A-17786, 2014-

NIH R34A114453; Planning grant for 'Mesenchymal Stem Cell Therapy for Active Systemic Lupus Erythematosus' (7/15/14-6/30-15), Co investigator

5P50AR060804-03; Oklahoma Sjogren's Syndrome Center of Research Translation (7/1/13-6/30/15), Co-Investigator

U34 AR067392 Olsen & Karp (MPIs) 02/01/15-01/31/17
NIH/NIAMS
Hydroxychloroquine Treatment for Prevention of Systemic Lupus Erythematosus

Planning grant for a multicenter, placebo-controlled trial of hydroxychloroquine in incomplete lupus patients to determine whether this can ameliorate, delay or prevent progression to SLE.

Role: Co-investigator

LR170141 (Department of Defense); Subject: "Inflammation and Metabolic Reprogramming of Lupus Monocytes – Mechanism of the Pathobiology of Lupus Cardiovascular Disease"
PI: Caroline Jefferies (2018 -
Role: Co-Investigator

Past Drug Study Collaborative Protocols:

Eli Lilly, Benoxaprofen, 1977-1979 in RA

Syntex, Naproxen, 1980-1982 in RA

CIBA-Geigy, Diclofenac, 1985-1987 in RA

Winthrop, Hydroxychloroquine-methotrexate, 1988-1992 in RA

Rorer, Calcitonin in Fibromyalgia, 1989

Sandoz, Sandostatin in Fibromyalgia, 1990-1991

Smith-Kline, Namebutone for Osteoarthritis, 1991-1992

Genelabs, Dehydroepiandrosterone (DHEA) for Lupus, 1994-1997, an open label and double blind trial

La Jolla Pharmaceuticals, LJP 394 for Lupus Nephritis, 1996-1999, Double-blind trial

Immunex, Double-blind trial of TNF-alpha (Enbrel) for Rheumatoid Arthritis, 1997-1999

Boehringer-Ingelheim, Meloxicam for Rheumatoid Arthritis, 1998-1999
Boehringer-Ingleheim, Meloxicam for Osteoarthritis, 1998-1999

Merck, MK-0966 for Rheumatoid Arthritis, 1998

Immunex, Open-label trial of TNA-alpha (Enbrel) for Rheumatoid Arthritis, 1997-

Biogen, Anti-CD40L therapy for lupus nephritis, 1998-1999

Smith Kline, SB 217969/Clenolixib for Rheumatoid Arthritis, 1998-1999

La Jolla Pharmaceuticals/Abbott, LJP 394 for Lupus nephritis, open label #90-11, 1998-2000

Merck, MK-0966 for osteoarthritis, 1998-1999

Smith Kline, SB 217969/Clenolixib (Open Label), for rheumatoid arthritis1998-1999

Roche, Randomized, double-blind trial of Ro32-3555 (Trocade) for rheumatoid arthritis, 1998-2000

Amgen, A randomized, placebo controlled double-blind, multicenter, dose-finding study to evaluate the safety and efficacy of weekly administration of PEGlycated recombinant methionyl human soluble tumor necrosis factor receptor Type I (PEGsTNF-RI) in pattients with rheumatoid arthritis, 1999-2000

Merck, An active comparitor and placebo controlled, parallel group, double-blind 52 week study to assess safety and efficacy of MK-0966 in rheumatoid arthritis patients, 1999-2000

Merck, Randomized, double-blind multicenter study to evaluate tolerability and effectiveness of rofecoxib (MK-0966) 25 mg/d vs naproxen 500 mg bid in patients with osteoarthritis, 1999-2000

Zeneca, Randomized, double blind placebo controlled, parallel group multicenter trial to assess the analgesic efficacy and tolerability of treatment with multiple doses of 1600 mg ZD6416 bid compared with treatment with placebo in patients with osteoarthritis of the hip or knee, 1999-1999

Biogen C99-1021, An open label, multiple dose study to evaluate the efficacy, safety and pharmokinetics of BG 9588 (anti CD40 antibody) in subjects with proliferative lupus glomerulonephritis, 1999-2001

Anergen, A phase I double blind, randomized placebo controlled, dose escalation study to evaluate the safety, tolerability and biological activity of a 2 week induction course and 1 maintenance cycle of AG 4263 in subjects with rheumatoid arthritis, 1999-1999

IDEC, Phase II randomized, double blind, placebo-controlled, multiple center, mutiple dose, dose finding safety, tolerance and efficacy study of IDEC-131 in patients with active SLE, 1999-2000

Centocor, An open-label trial of anti-TNF chimeric monoclonal antibody Infliximab in patients with active rheumatoid arthritis, 1999-2000

Merck, A randomized, placebo-controlled, parallel group, double-blind study to evaluate the safety and efficacy of rofecoxib 25 mg and celeboxib 200 mg in patients with osteoarthritis of the knee or hip, 2000

Cypress, A post approval, market preference, unblinded general experience study to gather additional information about the Prosorba column in general rheumatology practice settings, 1999-2000

Searle, Clinical protocol to evaluate the long term safety of valdecoxib in treating the signs and symptoms of rheumatoid arthritis, 1999-2001

Searle, Clinical protocol of a multicenter, double-blind, placebo-controlled randomized, comparison study of the efficacy and safety of 3 valdecoxib doses and naproxen in treating the symptoms and signs of rheumatoid arthritis, 1999-2001

Knoll, A multicenter randomized placebo-controlled Phase II study of the human anti-TNF D2E7 administered as subcutaneous injections in rheumatoid arthritis patients treated with methotrexate, 1999-2001
Knoll, A multicenter Phase II study of the human anti-TNF antibody D2E7 administered as subcutaneous injections in rheumatoid arthritis patients treated with methotrexate, 2000-2001

Amgen, A double-blind extension study to provide treatment with PEGylated recombinant human methionyl soluble tumor necrosis factor Type I (PEG sTNF-R1) to subjects completing trials TNF 980246 and TNF 990136, 2000
Fujisawa, An open-label, long-term study to evaluate the safety of Prograf (tacrilimus) for the treatment of rheumatoid arthritis, 2000-2002

Fujisawa, a randomized double-blind placebo controlled study to assess the efficacy and safety of prograf (tacrilimus) in the treatment of rheumatoid arthritis in patients who have failed one or more disease modifying antirheumatic drugs, 2000-2002

Knoll DE031: A multicenter randomized double-blind placebo-controlled study of the safety of human anti-TNF monoclonal antidoby D2E7 in patients with active rheumatoid arthritis, 2000-2008

Knoll, Study of New Onset Rheumatoid Arthritis (SONORA), 2000-2006

Knoll DE013, A prospective multicenter randomized double-blind active comparator-controlled parallel-groups study comparing the fully human monoclonal antibody TNF alpha antibody D2E7 every second week with methotrexate given weekly and the combination of D2E7 and methotrexate administered over 2 years in patients with early rheumatoid arthritis, 2000-2008

La Jolla Pharmaceuticals, LJP 394-90-09, A randomized, double-blind, placebo-controlled, multicenter safety and efficacy trial of LJP 394 in systemic lupus erythematosus (SLE) patients with a history of renal disease, 2000-2002

Centocor, MEDIII Pso-A-1, A multicenter placebo, controlled, double blind, randomized study of anti-TNF chimeric monoclonal antibody (cA2, infliximab) in patients with active psoriatic arthritis, 2000-2002

Bristol-Myers Squibb, IM 101-101, A multicenter, randomized, double-blind, placebo controlled study to evaluate the safety and efficacy of intravenous infusions of BMS-188667 given monthly in combination with sub-cutaneous injections of etanercept given twice weekly to subjects with active rheumatoid arthritis, 2001-2008

Amgen, 2000223, A multicenter double-blind study to evaluate the safety and efficacy of anakinra (r0metHul IL-ra) and entanercept in subjects with rheumatoid arthritis using methotrexate, 2001-

Allergan, 192371-011-01, A multicenter, double masked, randomized, vehicle controlled parallel group study of the safety and efficacy of cyclosporin opthalmic emulation used twice daily for 6 months in patients with moderate to severe keratoconjunctivitis, 2001-2002

Vertex, VX00-745-102, A 12 week, randomized, double-blind, placebo-controlled, dose-ranging study of VX-745 in patients with rheumatoid arthritis, 2001-2002

Hoffman-LaRoche, WA15541c, A double-blind, randomized, placebo controlled study to evaluate the safety and efficacy of Ro32-3555 (Trocade) as adjunct to background antirheumatoid therapy, in preventing structural damage in rheumatoid arthritis, 2000-2002

Knoll, DE020, A multicenter 2 year continuation study of the human anti-TNF antibody D2E7 administered as a subcutaneous injection in patients with rheumatoid arthritis, 2001-

Proctor and Gamble, The effect of testosterone patch on activity of systemic lupus erythematosus, 2001-

Pharmacia, 872-IFL-0513-004, Clinical protocol for a double-blind, placebo-controlled, randomized six week comparison study for the efficacy of valdecoxib 20 mg q d and rofecoxib 25 mg q d in relieving the signs and symptoms of osteoarthritis of the knee, 2001-2002

Optime Therapeutics, LEDA.C.001, A phase II study of the safety and efficacy of topical liposome-encapsulated diclofenac analgesic (LEDA) in patients with osteoarthritis of the knee, 2001-2002

Centocor, START Protocol CO1168T41, A randomized, double-blind trial of the safety of TNF-alpha chimeric monoclonal antibody (Infliximab) in combination with methotrexate compared to methotrexate alone in patients with rheumatoid arthritis on standard disease modifying anti-rheumatic background therapy, 2001-2003.

XOMA, HURA 501.02, A Phase II, Double-blind, Placebo-controlled Study to Determine the Safety, Efficacy, Pharmacokinetics and Pharmacodynamics of Efalizumab in Subjects with Moderate to Severe Rheumatoic Arthritis on a Stable Dose of Methotrexate, 2002-2004

Cypress Bioscience, Inc., FMS-021, A Phase II, Multicenter, Double-Blind, Randomized, Placebo-Controlled Study of Milnacipran for Treatment of Fibromyalgia, 2002-2003.

Immunex Corporation, 016.0034, Rheumatoid Arthritis DMARD Intervention and Utilization Study (RADIUS 1), 2001-2003.
Immunex Corporation, 016.0036, Phase 3 Randomized, Double-Blind, Placebo-controlled Study of 50mg Etanercept (Enbrel®) Administered SC Once Weekly in Patients with Active Rheumatoid Arthritis, 2002-2003

Immunex Corporation, 016.0037, Multicenter, Double-blind, Pacebo-Controlled, Randomized Phase 3 Study of Etanercept in the Treatment of patients with Ankylosing Spondylitis, 2002-2003

Amgen, Inc., 20020103 KONTROL, Psychometric Assessment of the Cedars-Sinai Health Related Quality of Life (CSHQ-RA) Instrument in Rheumatoid Arthritis Subjects Receiving Kineret (Anakinra) Therapy, 2002-2003.

Isis Pharmaceuticals, Inc., ISIS 104838-CS7, A Double-blind, placebo-controlled, randomized trial of the safety, efficacy, and pharmacokinetic profile of ISIS 104838 (TNF- antisense oligonucleotide) subcutaneous injections in active rheumatoid arthritis patients, 2002-2004

Scios, Inc., 782.344, A Phase II, Multicenter, Randomized, Double-Blind, Placebo-Controlled, Dose-Escalating Study of SCIO-469 in Patients with Active Rheumatoid Arthritis Receiving Methotrexate, 2002-2004.

Janssen Parmaceutica Products, L.P., CIS-USA-154, Limited access protocol for the use of oral cisapride in the treatment of refractory gastroesophageal reflux disease and other gastrointestinal motility disorders, 2002-2005
Abbott, A multicenter study of the safety of human anti-TNF monoclonal antibody D2E7 in subjects with active rheumatoid arthritis, 2002-
Amgen, Rheumatoid arthritis DMARD intervention and utilization study (RADIUS 2), 2002-2005
Genelabs, The use of GL701 in the prevention of osteoporosis in patients on corticosteroids with lupus erythematosus, 2003-2005
Cipher Canada, A double-blind, randomized, placebo-controlled, multi-dose, Phase III, paraller group study of Tramadol ER in the relief of signs and symptoms of osteoartahritis of the hip and knee, 2003-2005

Centocor, A multicenter, double-blind trial of anti TNF alpha chimeric monoclonal antibody (Infliximab) for the treatment of subjects with psoriatic arthritis, 2003-2005

Centocor OPPOSITE, Open label, Pilot Protocol of Patients with Rheumatoid Arthritis who switch to Infliximab after incomplete response to etanercept, 2003-2005

Amgen MRI, The use of MRI to Describe and Identify the Early Findings Leading to Foot Erosions in High Risk Subjects with Rheumatoid Arthritis, 2003-

Glaxo Smith Kline, CXA20006, A Multicenter, Randomized, Double-Blind, Placebo and Active-Controlled, Phase 2, Parallel Group, dose-ranging Finding studyTo assess the Safety and efficacy of GW406381 Administered For 42 days to Subjects with Rheumatoid Arthritis, 2003-2005

IDEC, 102-20/WAI17042, A Randomized, Placebo-Controlled, Double-Blind, Multicenter Study to Evaluate the Safety and Efficacy of Rituximab in Combination with MTX in Subjects with Active Rheumatoid Arthritis Who have had an inadequate Response to MTX and Anti-TNFalpha Therapies 2003-.

Novartis,CCOX189A2335, A 13-Week, multicenter, international, randomized, double-blind, placebo-controlled,

parallel-group study of COX189 200mg in patients with rheumatoid arthritis using naproxen 500mg b.i.d. as comparator, 2003-2004

Prometheus, 03-MTX-02, Measurement of Methotrexate and Folate Polyglutamate Levels and MTHFR Polymorphisms in a Cross-Section of Rheumatoid Arthritis Patients to Assess Correlations of Toxicity and Efficacy, 2003-2006

Human Genome Science, LBRA01, A Phase 2, Multicenter, Double-Blind, Placebo-Controlled, Dose-Ranging Study to evaluate the safety, tolerability and Efficacy of LymphoStat-B™ (LSB) in subjects with RA, 2004-2005

Abbott,M02-537, A Multicenter continuation trial for Patients Completing Study M02-518 and M02-570 of the Human Anti-TNF Monoclonal Antibody Adalimumab (D2E7) in Patients with Moderate to Severely Active Psoriatic Arthritis, 2003-2006

Biorad, Collection of Prospective Samples for Investigational Studies of Bio-Rad BioPlex 2200 ANA Screen on the BioPlex 2200, 2004-

SLICC (Systemic lupus erythematosus International Coordinating Committee) Registry for Atherosclerosis, 2003-, Registry for central nervous system lupus, 2003-
Prometheus Imuran SLE: An Open Label Safety and Efficacy Trial of Imuran for Patients with Systemic Lupus Erythematosus, 2004-2006

Wyeth Research: Protocol 3140A1-200-WW: A Double-Blind, Placebo-Controlled, Parallel, Randomized Study to Evaluate the Efficacy and Safety of 3 Oral Dose Levels of TMI-005 in Subjects with Active Rheumatoid Arthritis on a Background of Methotrexate, 2004-2005.

LJP: Protocol 394-90-14: A Randomized, Double-Blind, Placebo-Controlled, Four-Arm Parallel-Group, Multicenter, Multinational Safety and Efficacy Trial of 100mg and 300mg of LJP 394 in Systemic Lupus Erythematosus (SLE) Patients with a History of Renal Disease, 2004-2007.

Scios: Protocol B007: A 24-Week, Randomized, Double-Blind, Placebo-Controlled, Parallel-Group Study of the Efficacy of Oral SCIO-469 in Subjects with Active Rheumatoid Arthritis Who are not Receiving DMARDS Other than Hydroxychloroquine, 2004-2006

Orphan Medical, Inc.: Protocol OMC-SXB-26: Randomized, Double-Blind, Placebo-Controlled, Parallel-Group, Multi-Center Trial Comparing the Effects of Orally Administered Xyrem (sodium oxybate) with Placebo for the Treatment of Fibromyalgia, 2004-2005

Amgen B cell: An exploratory study to characterize the variability in circulating B cell populations in subjects with systemic lupus erythematosus (SLE), 2004-2006

A Phase IIB MultiCenter, Randomized, Double-Blind, Placebo-Controlled Study to Evaluate the Efficacy and Safety of Abatacept in Combination Therapy with Glucocorticosteroids vs. Placebo plus Glucocorticosteroids in the Treatment of Active SLE and the Prevention of Subsequent Lupus Flares, BMS, 2005-2007

A Randomized, Double-Blind, Placebo-Controlled Multicenter Phase II/III Study to Evaluate the Efficacy and Safety of Rituximab in Subjects with Moderate to Severe SLE, Genentech, 2005-

A Multi national, Multi center, randomized, double blind, placebo controlled, multiple dose, four arm study to assess the efficacy, tolerability and safety, of three different doses of Edratide (TV-4710) Subcutaneous injections in SLE patients, TEVA 2005-2007

A phase III, Randomized, Double blind, Placebo controlled, multi center study of Epratuzumab in patients with acute severe SLE Flares Excluding the Renal or Neurologic Systems, Immunomedics, 2005-2006

A Phase 2, Multi-Center, Double-Blind, Placebo-Controlled, Dose-Ranging Study to Evaluate the Safety, Tolerability, and Efficacy of LymphoStat-B™ Antibody (Monoclonal Anti-BLyS Antibody) in Subjects with Systemic Lupus Erythematosus (SLE), Human Genome Sciences, 2005-2007

A Phase Ib, multi-centre, double-blind, placebo-controlled, dose-escalating, single dose study to assess the safety, pharmacokinetics and pharmacodynamcs of TACI-Fc5 when administered subcutaneously to patients with SLE, Serono,

2005-2006

A randomized, double-blind, placebo-controlled study to evaluate the safety, tolerability, pharmacokinetics and pharmacodynamics of AMG 623 following multidose administration in subjects with SLE, Amgen , 2005-2006

A Phase 2 study to evaluate the safety, tolerability and activity of fontolizumab (HuZaf) in patients with active rheumatoid arthritis, Protocol ZAF-711, sponsored by Protein Design Labs, Inc (PDL), 2006-2007

Phase 1 Single Ascending Dose Study of the Safety, Pharmacokinetics, and Pharmacodynamics of TRU-015 Administered Intravenously in Subjects with Rheumatoid Arthritis. Protocol 15001, Trubion 2004-

A double-blind, randomised, placebo controlled, dose escalating, multi-center phase I/II trial of HuMax-CD20, a fully human monoclonal anti-CD20 antibody, in patients with active rheumatoid arthritis who have previously failed one or more disease modifying anti-rheumatic drugs. Protocol Hx-CD20-403
Genmab, 2005-2007

A randomized, double-blind, parallel group, international study to evaluate the safety and efficacy of Ocrelizumab compared to placebo in patients with active Rheumatoid Arthritis continuing Methotrexate treatment. Protocol WA20494/ACT3985g, Genetech, 2005- 2007

A Phase III, Multicenter, Open-Label, Continuation Trial of LymphoStat-B Antibody (Monoclonal Anti-BLys Antibody) in Subjects with Rheumatoid Arthritis (RA) who Completed the Phase II LBRA 01. Protocol LBRA99, Human Genome Sciences, 2006-2009

An Exploratory study to characterize biomarker assays in healthy subjects and in subjects with Rheumatoid Arthritis. Protocol 92005637, Amgen 2006-2007

A Phase I, Randomized, Double-Blind, Placebo-Controlled, Dose-Escalation Study to Evaluate Safety and Tolerability of a Single IV Dose of MEDI-545, a Fully Human Monoclonal Antibody Directed Against Interferon Alpha Subtypes, in Patients Who Have Mild System Lupus Erythematosus (SLE) With Cutaneous Involvement. Protocol MI-CP126, MedImmune, 2006-2008

"A Phase III, Randomized, Double-Blind, Placebo Controlled, Multicenter study to evaluate the Efficacy and Safety of Rituximab in Subjects with ISN/RPS Class III or IV Lupus Nephritis" Protocol Lunar, Genentech, 2006-2008

A Phase III, Randomized, Double-Blind, Placebo Controlled, Multi-Center study of Epratuzumab in Patients with Active Systemic Lupus Erythematosus. Protocol Immu-103-03
Immunomedics, 2005-2006

A Multi Center, open label, continuation trial of lymphostat b antibody (monoclonal anti-blys antibody) in subject with Systemic Lupus Erythematosus (SLE) who completed the phase 2 protocol lbsl02. Protocol LBSL9, Human Genome Sciences, 2006-

Genentech IFN 3958g, A Phase I, Randomized, Double-blind, Placebo-controlled, escalating single and multiple dose study of the safety, tolerability, and Pharmacokinetics of rhuMAb IFNalpha In adults with mildly active SLE, 2007-2009.

UCB SL0006, An Open-Label Re-treatment Trial for Patients Previously Randomized into the SL0003 and SL0004, Randomized, Double-Blind, Placebo-Controlled, Multi-Center Studies of Epratuzumab in patients with SLE, 2007-.

UCB SL0007, A Phase IIb, Randomized, Double Blind, Placebo controlled, dose and dose regimen-ranging study of the Safety and Efficacy of Epratuzumab in Serologically-positive Systemic Lupus erythematosus patients with Active Disease. 2008-2009

Medimmune MPI-CP152, A Phase IB, Multicenter, Randomized, Double-blind, Placebo-controlled, dose escalation study with an open label extension to evaluate the safety and tolerability of multiple intravenous doses of MEDI-545, a fully human Anti-Interferon-Alpha Monoclonal Antibody , in patients with Systemic Lupus Erythematosus 2007-2010.

Human Genome Sciences C1056, A Phase 3, Multi-Center, Randomized, Double-Blind, placebo-controlled, 76-Week Study to Evaluate the Efficacy and Safety of Belimumab (HGS1006, LymphoStat-B™), a Fully Human Monoclonal Anti-Blys Antibody, in Subjects with SLE, 2007-2010.

Human Genome Sciences C1066, A Multi-Center, Continuation Trial of Belimumab (HGS1006, LymphoStat-B-), a Fully Human Monoclonal Anti-BLyS Antibody, in Subjects with Systemic Lupus Erythematosus (SLE) who Completed the Phase 3 Protocol HGS1006-C1056 in the United States. 2008-

BMS Lupus Nephritis IM 101-075, A sequential adaptive phase II/III multi-center, randomized, double-blind, placebo controlled study to evaluate the efficacy and safety of Abatecept versus Placebo on a background of Mycophenolate Mofetil and Glucocorticoids in subjects with active Proliferative Glomerulonephritis due to Systemic Lupus Erythematosus (SLE), 2007-

The systemic lupus erythematosus (SLE) activity gene expression (SAGE) sudy, XDx protocol SL 105, 2007-2009
BMS IM 101-167, A Phase IIIb, Multicenter, Randomized, Withdrawal study to evaluate the Immunogenicity and safety of Subcutaneously Administered Abatacept in Adults with Active Rheumatoid Arthritis, 2008-.

Novo Nordisk NN8360-3559, A randomized, double-blind, placebo-controlled, single dose-escalation and multiple dose extension trial of NNC 0152-0000-0001 administered i.v. or s.c. in subjects with Systemic Lupus Erythematosus. 2009

Genentech IFN4575g, A phase II, Randomized, Double-blind, placebo-controlled study to evaluate the efficacy and safety of Rontalizumab (rhuMAb IFNalpha) in paitents with moderately to severely active Systemic Lupus Erythematosus. 2009-

Amgen (AMG 827) 20070264, A Randomized, Double-blind, Placebo-controlled, Ascending Multiple-dose Study to Evaluate the Safety, Tolerability, Pharmacokinetics, Pharmacodynamics and Efficacy of AMG 827 in Subjects with Rheumatoid Arthritis. 2009- 2010

Crescendo Bioscience, Inc. CR10, Index for Rheumatoid Arthritis Measurement (InFoRM) Study. 2009-

Immune Tolerance Network: Protocol ITN034AI, A randomized, double-blind, controlled, phase II Multicenter trial of CTLA4Ig (Abatacept) Plus Cyclophosphamide vs Cyclophosphamide Alone in the Treatment of Lupus Nephritis. 2009-2010

Array BioPharma Inc. 797-201, A Phase 2, Randomized, Double-Blind, Multicenter, Placebo-Controlled, Parallel-Group Study To Investigate The Safety, Efficacy, Pharmacokinetics and Pharmacodynamics Of 12 Weeks Of Treatment With ARRY-371797 In Patients With Active Ankylosing Spondylitis And Inadequate Response To Conventional Therapy. 2009-2009

UCB C87094, A Phase IIIB, multi-centre study with a 12 week double-blind, placebo-controlled, randomized period, followed by an open-label extension phase to evaluate the safety and efficacy of certolizumab pegol administered to patients with active rheumatoid arthritis. 2008-2010

Roche Laboratories Inc. ML22533/A, An open-label, randomized study to evaluate the safety, tolerability and efficacy of tocilizumab (TCZ) monotherapy or TCZ in combination with non-biologic disease modifying antirheumatic drugs (DMARDs) in patients with active rheumatoid arthritis who have an inadequate response to current non-biologic or biologic DMARDs. 2009 –

SLICC, Lymphoma Risk in SLE: A Consequence of Immune Suppression or Stimulation? 2009-

Lupus Clinical Trials Consortium, Inc., LCTC Lupus Data Registry. 2009-

Cedars Sinai Medical Center, Cross Cultural Spanish Validation of Lupus Pro: A Patient Reported Outcome Measure for Lupus. 2009-

TEVA Pharma - A Phase IIa, Multicenter, Randomized, Double-Blind, Placebo-Controlled Study to Evaluate the Safety, Tolerability and Clinical Effect of Laquinimod in Systemic Lupus Erythematosus Patients with Active Lupus Arthritis. PROTOCOL LA-LAQ-202. 2010 - , NCT01085084

Cephalon, Inc. - A Randomized, Double-Blind, Parallel-Group, Placebo-Controlled Study to Evaluate the Efficacy and Safety of a 200-mcg Dose of CEP-33457 in Patients With Systemic Lupus Erythematosus. 2010-

Sanofi Aventis US Inc. - A randomized double blind-placebo controlled dose ranging study to evaluate the efficacy and

safety of SAR153191 in patients with Ankylosing Spondylitis (AS). Protocol Number: DRI11073 – ALIGN. 2010 – 2011

UCB - A phase 3, multicenter, randomized, double-blind, placebo-controlled study to evaluate efficacy and safety of certolizumab pegol in subjects with active axial spondyloarthritis (AS001). 2010 – 2011

UCB. - Phase 3, multicenter, randomized, double-blind, parallel-group, placebo-controlled study to evaluate the efficacy and safety of certolizumab pegol in subjects with adult-onset active and progressive psoriatic arthritis (PsA). 2010 – 2011

Study of Epratuzumab in systemic lupus erythematosus, NCT00383513, 2010

Duke Autoimmunity Pregnancy Registrsy (DAP Regristry), 2010-2012

Studies of B cell abnormalities in Systemic Lupus Erythematosus via MiRNA. 2010 –2011

Concurrrent pilot studies in Giant cell arteritis and Takayasu's arteritis to examine the safety, efficacy, and immunologic effects of abatacept (CTLA4-Ig) in large vessel vasculitis. 2010 –

Hp-MMP 9 levels in humans: a pilot study. 2010

GlaxoSmithKline - Lupus Impact Tracker: A Longitudinal Validation Study
Protocol GHO-09-1621 2011-2012

Eli Lilly and Company – A Phase 3, MultiCenter, Randomized, Double-Blind, Placebo Controlled study to evaluate the efficacy and safety of Subcutaneous LY2127399 in patients with Systemic Lupus Erythematosus (SLE), Protocol H9B-MC-BCDS 2011-2012

Teva Pharmaceutical Industries, LLC - A Phase IIa, Multicenter, Randomized, Double-Blind, Placebo-Controlled, Study to Evaluate the Safety, Tolerability and Clinical Effect of Laquinimod in Active Lupus Nephritis Patients, in Combination with Standard of Care (Mycophenolate Mofetil and Steroids)
Protocol LN-LAQ-201 2011 – 2012

UCB, Inc. - A Phase 3, Randomized, Double blind, placebo controlled, multicenter study of the Efficacy and Safety of Four 12-Week Treatment Cycles (48 Weeks Total) of Epratuzumab in Systemic Lupus Erythematosus Subjects with Moderate to Severe Disease (Embody1).
Protocol SL0009 2011- 2012

UCB, Inc. – A Phase 3, Multicenter, open label, extension study to assess the safety and tolerability of Epratuzumab treatment in Systemic Lupus Erythematosus Subjects (Embody 4)
Protocol SL0012 2011 -

Roche - A randomized, double-blind, parallel group study of the safety and effect on clinical outcome of tocilizumab SC versus tocilizumab IV, in combination with traditional disease modifying anti-rheumatoid arthritis drugs (DMARDs), in patients with moderate to severe active rheumatoid arthritis.
Protocol Summacta WA22762 2011 –2014

Study of Lymphoma in Systemic Lupus Erythematosus, SLICC (Systemic Lupus International Collaborative Clinics), 2009-2011

IRBIS (Internal Registry for Biologics in SLE) Phase I, Retrospective data collection, SLICC (Systemic Lupus International Collaborative Clinics), 2010-2012, Phase II and III, 2012-

ACR/EULAR Diagnostic and Classification Criteria for Vasculitis, ACR, EULAR, Vasculitis Foundation, Oxford Universitym, 2011-2012

A study to learn about the safety, effectiveness and effects on the body of abatacept in large vessel vasculitis. Concurrent pilot studies in Giant cell arteritis and Takayasu's arteritis, Vasculitis Clinical Research Consortium, 2011-2012

Vasculitis Clinical Research Consortium (VCRC) Genetic Repository DNA Protocol, 2011-2016,

A Phase 3/4, Multi-Center, Randomized, Double-Blind, Placebo Controlled, 52 week study to evaluate the efficacy and safety of Belimumab (HGS1066) in Adults subjects of Black Race with Systemic Lupus Erythematosus (SLE), Human Genome Sciences, 2012-

A Randomized, Double-Blind, Placebo-controlled, multiple dose, parallel, Multiple dose-level study to evaluate the safety, tolerability and efficacy of AMG 557 in (SLE) subjects with active Lupus Arthritis, Amgen, 2012- 2014

A Double Blind, Randomized, Placebo-controlled, Multicenter, dose ranging study to evaluate the efficacy and safety of PF-04236921 in subjects with Systemic Lupus Erythematosus, Pfizer, 2012-2013.

OMRF Sjogren's Studies: Gene Expression Profiling in Primary Sjogren's Syndrome
A dose escalation, multi-center study to evaluate the safety, tolerability and proof of mechanism of DV1179 in Subjects with Systemic Lupus Erythematosus, Dynaxax, 2012

A Phase 3, multicenter, randomized, double-blind, placebo-controlled study to evaluate the safety and efficacy of subcutaneous LY2127399 in patients with systemic lupus erythematosus (SLE), 2012- 2014 , Lilly , 2012- 201 5
A longitudinal observational study of CXCR5, CXCL13 and other biomarkers in patients with lupus and healthy control subjects , Sanofi, 2012-2015

Protocol WA 27893: Prospective, observational safety study of patients with Granulomatosis with polyangiitis (Wegener's) or microscopic polyangiitis treated with rituximab, Genentech 2012- 2014

A Study to Evaluate the Efficacy and Safety of R333 6% Ointment Administered Topically to DLE and SLE Patients with Active Cutaneous Discoid Lesions , Rigel, 2012-2013

A Multicenter, Randomized, Double-Blind, Placebo-Controlled Study to Evaluate the Efficacy, Safety, and Tolerability of BIIB023 in Subjects With Lupus Nephritis, Biogen, 2012- 2013

A phase 111, Multicenter, Randomized, Double-blind Placebo-controlled Study to Assess The efficacy and Safety of Tocilizumab in Subjects With Giant Cell Arteritis, Roche, 2013- 2015

Nodality – Characterization of Immune Alterations in Systemic Lupus Erythematosus (SLE) using Single Cell Network Profiling (SCNP) Protocol 2012087 SLE Landscaping, 2013-2014

Ignyta – Molecular Analysis in Biological Specimens from Subjects with Rheumatoid Arthritis (RA) Protocol – IGN-RA104Ignyta – Molecular Analysis in Biological Specimens from Subjects with Systemic Lupus Erythematosus (SLE) and Non-Lupus ControlProtocol – IGN-SLE104, 2013- 2014

A Phase IIb, Multi-Center, Randomized, Double-Blind, Placebo-Controlled, Multidose, 24-Week Study to Evaluate the Efficacy and Safety of Atacicept in Subjects With Systemic Lupus Erythematosus (SLE), 2013-

Protocol IMMU-115-04: A Phase Ib Study of Milatuzumab Administered Subcutaneously in Patients with Active Systemic Lupus Erythematosus (SLE) 2014-

Pharmacokinetic Evaluations of Tabalumab Following Subcutaneous Administration by Prefilled Syringe or Auto Injector in Patients with Systemic Lupus Erythematosus, 2014-2015

An International, Open Label, Randomized Controlled Trial Comparing Rituximab with Azathioprine as Maintenance Therapy in Relapsing ANCA-Associated Vasculitis (RITAZAREM) 2014-

An open-label, Non-randomized, 52-week study to evaluate treatment Holidays and rebound phenomenon after treatment with Belimumab 10mg/kg in Systemic Lupus Erythematosus subjects, 2015-

A 52-week, randomized, double-blind, parallel-group, placebo-controlled study to evaluate the efficacy and safety of a 200 mcg dose of IPP-201101 plus standard of care in patients with SLE, ImmuPharm-Orion-Simbec (Lupuzor), 2015-

WA29748 Genentech Lupus Nephritis study, A randomized, double-blind, placebo-controlled, multicenter study to evaluate the safety and efficacy of obinutuzumab in patients with ISN/RPS 2003 Class III or IV nephritis, 2016-

EMR Serono Research & Development Institute, Protocol EMR200527-002 Protocol Title: A Phase Ib study to evaluate the safety, tolerability, PK and Biological Effect of MSC2364447 in systemic lupus erytematosus, 2015-2017

Janssen, 2016-,A Multicenter, Randomized, Double-blind, Placebo-controlled, Proof-of-Concept Study of Ustekinumab in Subjects With Active Systemic Lupus Erythematosus
A Phase III, Randomized, Multicenter, Double-Blind, Safety Study of Ferumoxytol Compared to Ferric Carboxymaltose for the Treatment of Iron Deficiency Anemia (IDA), 2016-2017

Protocol I4V-MC-JAHH, Lilly, 2016-,A Randomized, Double-Blind, Placebo-Controlled, Parallel-Group, Phase 2 Study of Baricitinib in Patients with Systemic Lupus Erythematosus (SLE)

RSLV-132 Protocol 132-03, Resolve, 2016-, A Phase 2A, Double-Blind, Placebo Controlled Study of RSLV-132 in Subjects with Systemic Lupus Erythematosus

Protocol SL0023, UCB, 2016-, A Multi-Cantered, Randomized, Double-Blind, Placebo-Controlled, Parallel-Group, Dose-Ranging Study Followed by an Observation Period to Evaluate the Efficacy and Safety of Dapirolizumab Pegol in Subjects with Moderate to Severely Active Systemic Lupus Erythematosus, Phase 2B

A Multi-Center, Randomized, Double-Blind, Placebo-Controlled, Parallel Group Phase 2A Study to Assess the Efficacy of RO5459072 in Patients with Sjogren 's Syndrome

2017, Protocol: MS200527-0018, 2017 A Phase II, Randomized, Double-Blind, Placebo-Controlled Dose-Ranging Study To Evaluate the Safety and Efficacy of M2951 in Subjects with Systemic Lupus Erythematosus (SLE)

2017,Aurina Pharma, A Randomized, Controlled Double-blind Study Comparing the Efficacy and Safety of Voclosporin (23.7 mg Twice Daily) with Placebo in Achieving Renal Response in Subjects with Active Lupus Nephritis

2017, GILEADA Phase 2, Randomized, Double-blind, Placebo-controlled Study to Assess the Safety and Efficacy of Filgotinib and GS-9876 in Female Subjects with Moderately-to-Severely Active Cutaneous Lupus Erythematosus (CLE)

2017, AMPEL,A Randomized, Double-Blind, Active Comparator-Controlled, Crossover Study to Assess the Capacity of Delayed-Release Prednisone (RAYOS®) Compared to Immediate-Release Prednisone to Improve Fatigue and Control Morning Symptoms in Subjects with Generalized Systemic Lupus Erythematosus

2017, GA30044, A Phase II, Randomized, Double-blind, Placebo-controlled Study of the Safety and Efficacy of GDC-0853 in Patients with Moderate to Severe Active Systemic Lupus Erythematosus

2017, Exagen 17-SLE1 CARE Study, Clinical Laboratory Assessments and Recommendations for Lupus

2017,AstraZeneca SPOCS D3461R00001 ,Prospective Observational Cohort of patients with moderate-to-severe SLE to characterize cross-sectional and longitudinal disease activity, treatment patterns and effectiveness, outcomes and comorbidities, healthcare resource utilization, and the impact of SLE on quality of life by type I interferon gene expression

Data Safety, Peer Review Grants and Monitoring Boards

2006---Celecoxib for rheumatoid arthritis

2012- 2013 Novo Nordisk Anti IL-21 Protocol NN8828-4002

2016, Department of Defense, Peer Review of Autoimmune Grant Proposals

Articles or Letters to the Editor in Peer Reviewed Publications

1. Wallace D, Aging research: Yesterday and today, *Gerontologist,* 14: 110-113, 1974.
2. Wallace D, Biology of aging: 1976, An overview, J *Am Geriatr Soc,* 25: 104-111, 1977.
3. Klinenberg J, Wallace D, Plasmapheresis and Raynaud's Disease, *Lancet 1:* 1609-1610, 1978.
4. Wallace D, Klinenberg J, Morhaim D, Berlanstein B, Biren P, Callis G, Coexistent gout and rheumatoid arthritis, *Arthritis Rheum* 22: 81-86, 1979.
5. Wallace D, Klinenberg J, Gatti R, Goldfinger D, Bluestone R, A therapeutic role for pheresis in the management of rheumatoid arthritis, *Haemonetics Research Institute Advanced Component Seminar,* Boston, 1979.
6. Wallace D, Goldfinger D, Gatti R, Lowe C, Fan P, Bluestone R, Klinenberg J, Plasmapheresis and lymphoplasmapheresis in the management of rheumatoid arthritis, *Arthritis Rheum* 22:703-710, 1979.

7. Somer T, Wallace D, Fan P, Immune complex mediated rheumatic diseases, *Rounds, the J of Wadsworth Hospital* 19:1-13, 1980.
8. Somer T, Wallace D, Fan P, Immune complex mediated rheumatic diseases, *Ann Clin Res,* 12:77-86, 1980.
9. Wallace D, Goldfinger D, Thompson-Breton R, Martin V, Lowe C, Bluestone R, Klinenberg J, Advances in the use of therapeutic pheresis for the management of rheumatic diseases, *Semin Arthritis Rheum* 10: 81-91, 1980.
10. Wallace D, Thomsonians: The people's doctors, *Clio Med 14:* 169-186, 1980.
11. Wallace D, Podell T, Weiner J, Klinenberg J, Forouzesh S, Dubois E, Systemic Lupus Erythematosus— survival patterns: Experience with 609 patients, *JAMA* 245: 934-938, 1981.
12. Wallace D, Survival patterns in systemic lupus erythematosus, *JAMA* 246: 2223, 1981.
13. Wallace D, Brachman M, Klinenberg J, Joint scanning in rheumatoid arthritis: A literature review, *Semin Arthritis Rheumatism* 11: 172-176, 1981.
14. Wallace DJ, Goldfinger D, Klinenberg J, Current status of therapeutic apheresis in rheumatoid arthritis, *Art Organs* 5: 297-298, 1981.
15. Wallace DJ, Podell TE, Weiner J, Cox M, Klinenberg J, Forouzesh S, Dubois EL, Lupus nephritis: Expe rience with 230 patients in a private practice from 1950-1980, *Am J Med* 72: 209-220, 1982.
16. Podell TE, Wallace DJ, Fishbein MC, Bransford K, Klinenberg JR, Levine S, Severe giant cell valvulitis in a patient with Reiter's syndrome, *Arthritis Rheum* 25:232-234, 1982.
17. Wallace DJ, Goldfinger D, Lower C, Nichols S, Weiner J, Brachman M, Klinenberg J, A double-blind controlled study of lymphoplasmapheresis versus sham apheresis in rheumatoid arthritis, *N Eng J Med* 306: 1406-1410, 1982.
18. Wallace D, Goldfinger D, Klinenberg J, Lymphoplasmapheresis in rheumatoid arthritis, *N Eng J Med* 307: 1271, 1982.
19. Wallace DJ, Bluestone R, Klinenberg JR, The biology of aging and the immune system, *Bull Rheum Dis* 32: 13-19, 1982.
20. Wallace DJ, Goldfinger D, Bluestone R, Klinenberg JR, Plasmapheresis in lupus nephritis with nephrotic syndrome: A long term follow-up, J *Clin Apheresis* 1:42-45, 1982.
21. Wallace DJ, Status of therapeutic apheresis in rheumatoid arthritis and systemic lupus erythematosus, Upjohn Monograph, September 1982.
22. Wallace DJ, Hamburger MI, Goldfinger D, Bennett RS, Klinenberg, JR Apheresis perspective for rheumatoid arthritis, *Plasma Ther* 3: 395-400, 1982.
23. Krakauer RS, Wysenbeek AJ, Wallace DJ, Jones JV, Smith JW, Machesky P, Greenstreet R, Goldfinger D,Klinenberg JR, MacLeod V, Nose Y, Therapeutic trial of cryofiltration in patient. with rheumatoid arthritis, *Am J Med* 74: 951-955, 1983.
24. Wallace DJ, Klinenberg JR, Goldfinger D, Plasmapheresis for rheumatoid arthritis, *N Eng JMed 309:* 986-987, 1983.
25. Wallace DJ, Barnett EV, Nichols S, Hancock W, Vibert G, Curd J, Klinenberg JR, Goldfinger D, Immunologic dynamics in cryapheresis for rheumatoid arthritis, J Rheumatol 10:894-900, 1983.
26 Wallace DJ, What to do when the SLE patient is a child, J *Musculoskeletal Med* 1:11, 1984.
27. Wallace DJ, Fibromyalgia: Unusual historical aspects and new pathogenic insights, *Mt. Sinai J Med* 51: 124-131, 1984.
28. Wallace DJ, Klinenberg JR, Apheresis, *Disease-a-Month* 30: 1-45, 1984.
29. Wallace DJ, Medici MA, Nichols MA, Nichols S, Klinenberg JR, Bick M, Gatti R, Goldfinger D,Plasmapheresis versus lymphoplasmapheresis: Immunologic comparisons and literature review, J *Clin Apheresis* 2 : 184-189, 1984.
30. Wallace DJ, Metzger AL, White KK, Combination immunosuppressive treatment of steroid resistant polymyositis/ dermatomyositis, *Arthritis Rheum* 28:590-592, 1985.
31. Wallace DJ, Immunonuorescence and fibromyalgia, *Arthritis Rheum* 28:836, 1985.
32. Wallace DJ, Systemic lupus erythematosus, rheumatology and medical literature: Current trends, J*Rheumatol* 12:913-915, 1985.
33. Wallace DJ, Plasmapheresis in rheumatic diseases, *Biomed Pharm* 40:284-286, 1986.
34. Wallace DJ, The role of stress and trauma in rheumatoid arthritis and systemic lupus erythematosus, *Semin Arthritis Rheum 16:* 1253-157, 1987.
35. Adelman DC, Wallace DJ, Klinenberg JR, 34 year delayed-onset lupus nephritis, *Arthritis Rheum* 30: 479-480, 1987.
36. Wallace DJ, Goldfinger D, Klinenberg JR, Use of autologous pregnancy plasma to treat a flare of juvenile rheumatoid arthritis. Case report and literature review. J *Clin Apheresis* 3:216218, 1987.
37. Wallace DJ, Does hydroxychloroquine sulfate prevent clot formation in SLE?, *Arthritis Rheum* 30: 1435-1436. 1987.
38. Wiedmann CE, Wallace DJ, Peter JB, Knight PK, Bear M, Klinenberg JR, Studies of IgG, IgM, IgA antiphospholipid antibody isotypes in systemic lupus erythematosus, J *Rheumatol* 15:74-79, 1988.
39. Wallace DJ, Comment on the article by Lahita, et al, *Arthritis Rheum* 31: 150-151, 1988.
40. Wallace DJ, Margolin K, Waller P, Fibromyalgia and interleukin-2 therapy for malignancy, *Ann Internal Med* 108:909, 1988.
41. Wallace DJ, Dubois' Lupus Erythematosus, *Ann Internal Med* 109:436-437, 1988.
42. Wallace DJ, Goldfinger D, Goodman D, Fichman M, Klinenberg JR, Predictive value of outcome variables in immunosuppressive resistant lupus nephritis, J *Clin Apheresis* 4:30-34, 1988.
43. Wigfall DR, Sakai RS, Wallace DJ, Jordan SC, Interleukin-2 receptor expression in peripheral blood lymphocytes from systemic lupus erythematosus patients: relationship to clinical activity, *Clin Immunol Immunopath* 47:354-362, 1988.

44. Wallace DJ, Comment on article by Studenski et al, *Arthritis Rheum* 31: 1208, 1988.
45. Wallace DJ, Brachman M, Feldman G, Reichman R, Klinenberg JR, Quantitative computerized joint scanning in rheumatoid arthritis: An accurate reproducible method of quantitating synovitis. A pre liminary report, *Mt. Sinai J Med* 56: 46-52, 1989.
46. Wallace DJ, The use of quinacrine (Atabrine) in rheumatic diseases: a reexamination, *Seminars Arthritis Rheum* 18:282-297, 1989.
47. Wallace DJ, Metzger AL, Klinenberg JR, NSAID Usage patterns by rheumatologists in the treatment of systemic lupus erythematosus, J Rheumatology 16:557-560, 1989.
48. Wallace W, Bowman R, Wormsley S, Peter J, Cytokines and immune regulation in the primary fibromyalgia (fibrositis) syndrome, *Arthritis Rheum* 32: 1334-1335, 1989.
49. Chong PJ, Matzner WL, Wallace DJ, Klinenberg JR, Toyoda M, Jordan SC, 1-25 dihydroxyvitamin-D3 regulation of immunoglobulin production in peripheral blood mononuclear cells in patients with systemic lupus erythematosus, *Journal of Autoimmunity,* 2:861-867, 1989.
50. Wallace DJ, Genitourinary manifestations of fibrositis: An increased association with the female urethral syndrome, J *Rheumatol,* 17:238-239, 1990.
51. Wallace DJ, Managing arthritis in the elderly, *American Operating Roorm Nurses (AORN) Journal* 51: 1074-1080, 1990.
52. Wallace DJ, Metzger AL, Stecher VJ, Tumbull BA, Kern PA, Cholesterol-lowering effect of hydroxy chloroquine in patients with rheumatic disease: Reversal of deleterious effects of steroids on lipids, *Amer J Med* 89:322-326, 1990.
53. Wallace DJ, Lupus, acquired immunodeficiency syndrome, and antimalarial agents, *Arthritis Rheum* 34:373-373, 1991.
54. Clark WF, Dau PC, Euler HH, Guillevin L, Hasford J, Heer AH, Jones JV, Kashgarian M, Knatterud G, Lockwood CM, Pusey CD, Rifle G, Robinson JA, Schroeder JO, Tan EM, Wallace DJ, Weiner SR, Plasmapheresis and subsequent pulse cyclophosphamide versus pulse cyclophosphamide alone in severe lupus: Design of the LPSG trial, J *Clin Apheresis* 6:40-47, 1991.
55. Linker-Israeli M, Deans RJ, Wallace DJ, Prehn J, Ozeri-Chen T, Klinenberg JR, Elevated levels of endogenous IL-6 in systemic lupus erythematosus. A putative role in pathogenesis, J *Immunol* 147:117-123, 1991.
56. Pistiner M, Wallace DJ, Nessim S, Metzger AL, Klinenberg JR, Lupus erythematosus in the 1980s: A survey of 570 patients, *Seminars Arthritis Rheum* 21:55-64, 1991.
57. Wallace DJ, Active idiopathic systemic lupus erythematosus in a 90-year old woman requiring corticosteroid therapy, J *Rheumatology* 18:1611-1612, 1991.
58. Chong P, Matzner WL, Yamiguchi D, Wallace D, Klinenberg JR, Jordan SC, Inhibition of protein kinase C in peripheral blood mononuclear cells of patients with systemic lupus erythematosus: Effect on spontaneous immunoglobulin production, *Autoimmunity* 10:227-231, 1991.
59. Wallace DJ, Pistiner M, Nessim S, Metzger AL, Klinenberg JR, Cutaneous lupus erythematosus without systemic lupus erythematosus: Clinical and laboratory features, *Seminars Arthritis Rheum* 21:221-226, 1992.
60. Wallace DJ, Fibromyalgia: Clinical care and disability (Editorial), *Journal of Musculoskeletal Medicine* 9:3,23:1992 (April).
61. Wallace DJ, Metzger AL, Positive LE Preps and negative ANAs in brothers with SLE: Is there still a role for the LE Cell prep? A literature review, J *Rheumatol* 19:497, 1992.
62. Wallace DJ, A critique of the NIH lupus nephritis survey, *Arthritis Rheum* 35:605, 1992.
63. Silverman SS, Wallace DJ, Calcitonin may have some effect in fibromyalgia, J *Musculoskeletal Medicine* 9: 10, 1992.
64. Wallace DJ, Plasmapheresis for lupus nephritis, N *Eng J Med* 327: 1029, 1992.
65. Wallace DJ, Linker-Israeli M, Metzger A, Stecher VJ, The relevance of antimalarial therapy with regard to thrombosis, hypercholesterolemia and cytokines in SLE, *Lupus* 2:S13-S15, 1993.
66. Wallace DJ, Autologous pregnancy plasma transfusion in RA, *Annals of the Rheumatic Diseases,* 52:316,1993.
67. Wallace DJ, Is fibromyalgia a legitimate diagnosis?, *Journal of Musculoskeletal Medicine* 10:13-14 (no. 7),July 1993.
68. Wallace DJ, Plasmapheresis in Lupus (Editorial), *Lupus* 2:141-143, 1993.
69. Barthels HR, Wallace DJ, False-positive human immunodeficiency virus testing in patients with lupus erythematosus, *Seminars in Arthritis and Rheumatism* 23: 1-7, 1993.
70. Wallace DJ, Persistent eosinophilia in 2 patients with eosinophilia-myalgia syndrome, *Arthritis and Rheumatism* 36: 1488, 1993.
71. Wallace DJ, Linker-Israeli M, Hyun S. Klinenberg JR, Stecher V, The effect of hydroxychloroquine therapy on serum levels of immunoregulatory molecules in patients with systemic lupus erythematosus, *Journal of Rheumatology* 21: 375-376, 1994.
72. Wallace DJ, Biography: Edmund Lawrence Dubois (1923-1985), *Rheumatology Review* 3: 49-50, 1994.
73. Linker-Israeli M, Hyun S, Ozeri-Chen T, Wallace DJ, Banks K, Klinenberg JR, Elevated in vivo and in vitro secretion of CD8-a molecules in patients with systemic lupus erythematosus, *J Immunol* 152:31588-3167, 1994.
74. Wallace DJ, Systemic lupus erythematosus and Sjogren's syndrome, Editorial Overview, *Current Opinion in Rheumatology* 6:459-460, 1994.
75. Wallace DJ, Schwartz E, Breast implants, N *Eng J Med* 331:1231-1232, 1994.
76. Wallace DJ, Classifying cutaneous lupus erythematosus, *Int J Dermatol* 33:524, 1994.

77. Wallace DJ, Lin H-C, Shen GQ, Peter JB, Antibodies to histone (H2A-H2B)-DNA complexes in the absence of antibodies to double-stranded DNA or to (H2A-H2B) complexes are more sensitive and specific for scleroderma-related disorders than for lupus, *Arthritis Rheum* 37: 1795-1797, 1994.
78. Wallace DJ, Metzger AL, Can an earthquake cause flares of rheumatoid arthritis or lupus nephritis?,*Arthritis Rheum* 37: 1826-1828, 1994.
79. Harley JB, Sheldon P, Neas B, Murphy S, Wallace DJ, Scofield RH, Shaver TS, Moser KL, Systemic lupus erythematosus—considerations for a genetic approach, J *Inves Der* 103:S144-S149, 1994.
80. Wallace DJ, Controversy over sclerotherapy for malignant pleural effusions, *Ann Int Med* 121: 151,1994.
81. Wallace DJ, Successful use of nitrogen mustard for cyclophosphamide resistant diffuse proliferative lupus glomerulonephritis, J *Rheumatol* 22:801-802, 1995.
82. Wallace DJ, Silverman S, Goldstein J, Hughes D, Use of hyperbaric oxygen in rheumatic diseases; case report and critical analysis, *Lupus* 4:172-175, 1995.
83. Wallace DJ, Prevalence of fibromyalgia in systemic lupus erythematosus patients: comment on the article by Middleton et al, *Arthritis Rheum* 38:872, 1995.
84. Barthel HR, Wallace DJ, Klinenberg JR Liver transplantation in patients with systemic lupus erythematosus, *Lupus* 1995; 4:15-17.
85. Wallace DJ, Schwartz E, Lin H-C, Peter JB, The 'rule-out lupus' rheumatology consultation: Clinical outcomes and perspectives, J *Clinical Rheumatol* 1995; 1:158-164.
86. Wallace DJ, Clinical applications, J *Clinical Apheresis* 1995; 10:104-106.
87. Wallace DJ, Lupus erythematosus cell test, *Amer J Clinical Pathology* 1005; 104: 110-111. 88. Wallace DJ, Book Review: The Fibromyalgia Syndrome: Current research and future directions in epi demiology, pathogenesis and treatment, N *Eng J Med* 1995; 333:603.
89. Neumann K, Wallace DJ, Azen C, Nessim S, Fichman M, Metzger AL, Klinenberg JR, Lupus in the 1980s: III. Influence of clinical variables, biopsy and treatment on the outcome of 150 patients with lupus nephritis seen at a single center, *Seminars Arthritis Rheum* 1995: 25:4755.
90. Wallace DJ, Systemic lupus erythematosus and Sjogren's syndrome: Editorial overview, *Current Opinion in Rheumatology* 1995; 7:369-370.
91. Wallace DJ, Editor, Scientia, Arthritis/Rheumatology, Volume 1, Issues 1-4, 1995, Medical Education Network, New York, NY.
92. Wallace DJ, Quismorio FP Jr, The elusive search for geographic clusters of systemic lupus erythematosus, *Arthritis Rheum,* 1995, 38: 1564-1567.
93. Wallace DJ, Rheumatology: A wolf at the door, *Patient Care,* Sep. 15, 1995, pp 148-149.
94. Barthels HR, Wallace DJ, Lupus erythematosus and the liver, *Resident &Staff Physician* 1996; 42:30-34
95. Wallace DJ, The history of antimalarials, *Lupus* 1996; 5(supp 1):S2-S3.
96. Wallace DJ, The use of chloroquine and hydroxychloroquine for non-infectious conditions other than rheumatoid arthritis or lupus: a critical review, *Lupus* 1996; 5(supp 1):S59-S64.
97. Linker-Israeli M, Wallace DJ, Prehn JL, Nand R, Li L, Klinenberg JR, A greater variability of the 3' flanking region of the IL-6 gene in patients with systemic lupus erythematosus, J *Autoimmunity,* 1996; 23:199-209.
98. Wallace DJ, Basbug E, Schwartz E, Clements P, Metzger AL, Furst DE, Klinenberg JR, A comparison of systemic lupus erythematosus and scleroderma patients with and without silicone breast implants, J *Clinical Rheumatology* 1996; 2:257-261.
99. Wallace DJ, Editorial overview: Systemic lupus erythematosus and Sjogren's syndrome, *Current Opinion in Rheumatology* 1996; 8:393-394.
100. Wallace DJ, Quismorio FPQ, Geographic clusters of systemic lupus erythematosus: reply, Arthritis *Rheum* 1996; 39:1936-1937.
101. Barthel HR, Meier LG, Wallace DJ, Antimalariamittel bei rheumatischen Erkrankenungen, *Deutsche Medizinische Wochenschrift* 1996; 121:1576-1582.
102. Wallace DJ, Rheumatology Case and Comment Going to extremities, *Patient Care* 1997; (Jan 15), 31:145.
103. Tsao BP, Cantor RM, Kalunian KC, Chen CJ, Badsha H. Singh R, Wallace DJ, Kitridou RC, Chen SL, Shen N. Song YW, Isenberg DA, Yu CL, Hahn BH, Rotter JI, Evidence for linkage of a candidate chromosome-1 region to human systemic lupus erythematosus, J *Clinical Investigation* 1997; 99 725-731.
104. Wallace DJ, The fibromyalgia syndrome, *Annals of Medicine* 1997; 29: 9-21.
105. Wallace DJ, Is hydroxychloroquine destined for a larger role in managing systemic lupus erythe matosus?, J *Clin Rheumatol* 1997; 3: 1-2.
106. Wallace DJ, Druzin ML, Lahita RG, Clinical rheumatologic applications of reproductive immunology.Facts, fiction, fancy, *Arthritis Rheumatol* 1997; 40: 209-216.
107. Tsao B. Wallace DJ, Genetics of systemic lupus erythematosus: Commentary, *Current Opinion in Rheumatology,* 1997; 9: 377-374.
108. Clegg DO, Dietz F. Duffy J, Willkens RF, Hurd E, Germain BF, Wall B. Wallace DJ, Bell CL, Sleckman J, Safety and efficacy of hydroxychloroquine as maintenance therapy for rheumatoid arthritis after combination therapy with

methotrexate and hydroxychloroquine, J *Rhetonatol* 1997; 24: 1896-1902.
109. Wallace DJ, Chloroquine and cytokines, J Rheumntol 1997; 24: 2051.
110. Wallace DJ, Druzin M, Lahita RG, " 'Expert opinion' versus hard science: comment on the review by Wallace et al: Reply," Arthritis *Rheum* 1997; 40:1910-1911.
l l l. Wallace, D., "Rethinking Somatization, *Annals Intern Med* 127:1132-l 133, 1997
112. Tsao BP, Cantor RM, Kalunian KC, Wallace DJ, Hahn BH, Rotter JI, The genetic basis of systemic lupus erythematosus, *Proc Assoc Amer Physicians* 1998; 110: 113-117.
113. Cozen L, Wallace DJ, Risk factors for avascular necrosis in systemic lupus erythematosus, *J Rheumatol* 1998; 25: 188.
114. Wallace DJ, A reason for the rarity of male lupus, *Lupus* 1998; 7: 60.
115. Lahita RG, Pisetsky DS, Wallace DJ, Lupus: High-stakes Dx, broad treatment options, *Patient Care*, February 28, 1998, pp. 105-123.
116. Cozen L, Wallace DJ, Avascular necrosis in systemic lupus erythematosus: Clinical associations and a 47-year perspective, *Amer J Orthopedics* 1998; 27:352-354.
117. Post S, Wallace DJ, A prevalence survey of lupus in Moorpark, California. Is there any evidence for a lupus cluster, *J Clin Rheumatol* 1998; 4: 137-140.
118. Wallace DJ, Don't dumb down lupus patient literature!, *J Rheumatol* 1998: 25:1650.
119. Wallace DJ, Editorial overview: Ten important topics relating to systemic lupus erythematosus and Sjogren's syndrome, *Curr Opinion Rheumatol* 1998; 10:397-398.
120. Wallace DJ, Goldfinger D, Pepkowitz SH, Fichman M, Metzger AL, Schroeder JO, Euler HH, Randomized controlled trial of pulse/synchronization cyclophosphamide/apheresis for proliferative lupus nephritis, *J Clinical Apheresis* 1998; 13: 163-166
121. Shai R, Quismorio FP Jr, Kwon OJ, Morrison J, Wallace DJ, Neuwelt CM, Brautbar C, Gauderman WJ, Jacob CO, Genome-wide screen for systemic lupus erythematosus susceptibility genes in multiplex families, *Hum Mol Genet* 1999; 8: 639-644.
122. Wallace DJ, What constitutes a fibromyalgia expert? *Arthritis Care and Research* 1999; 12: 82-84.
123. Ad Hoc Committee on Neuropsychiatric Lupus Nomenclature, The American College of Rheumatology nomenclature and case definitions for neuropsychiatric lupus syndromes, *Arthritis Rheum* 1999: 42: 599-608.
124. Linker-Israeli M, Honda M, Nand R, Mandyam R, Mengesha E, Wallace DJ, Metzger A, Beharier B, Klinenberg JR, Exogenous IL-10 and IL-4 down-regulate IL-6 production by SLE-derived PBMC, *Clin Immunology* 1999; 91: 6-16.
125. Wallace DJ, Lyon I, Pierre Cazenave and the first detailed modern description of lupus erythematosus, *Seminars Arthritis Rheum* 1999; 28: 305-313.
126. Tsao BP, Cantor RM, Grossman JM, Shen N, Theophilov NT, Wallace DJ, Arnett FC, Hartung K, Goldstein R, Kalunian KC, Hahn BH, Rotter JI, *PARP* alleles within the linked chromosomal region are associated with systemic lupus erythematosus, *J Clin Invest* 1999; 103: 1135-1140.
127. Wallace DJ, Apheresis for lupus erythematosus, *Lupus* 1999; 8: 174-180.
128. Wallace DJ, Systemic lupus erythematosus, *Science & Medicine* 1999; 6: 18-27.
129. Wallace DJ, Linker-Israeli M, It's not the same old lupus or Sjogren's any more: one hundred new insights, approaches and options since 1990, *Current Opinion Rheumatol* 1999; 11: 321-329.
130. Wallace DJ, Shapiro S, Panush RS, Update of fibromyalgia syndrome, *Bulletin Rheum Dis* 1999; 48: (no.5)
131. Wallace DJ, Advances in the management of systemic lupus erythematosus (Editorial), *Saudi Med J* 1999; 20: 489-490.
132. Wallace DJ, Current care for systemic lupus erythematosus, *J Musculoskeletal Medicine* 1999; 16: 531-539.
133. Gladman DD, Urowitz MB, Esdaile JM, Hahn BH, Klippel JH, Lahita R, Liang MH, Schur P, Petri M, Wallace D, Guidelines for referral and management of systemic lupus erythematosus in adults, Arthritis Rheum 1999; 42:1785-1786.
134. Wallace DJ, Lupus for the Non-Rheumatologist, *Bulletin on the Rheumatic Diseases* 1999; 48: 1-4 (n o 9)
135. Wallace DJ, What constitutes a mortality study? Comment on the article by Uramoto et al, Arthritis Rheum 1999; 42: 2021-2022.
136. Wallace DJ, Leukocytapheresis and rheumatoid arthritis: Comment on the article by Hidaka et al, Arthritis Rheum 42: 2255-2256, 1999.
137. Pachinian N, Wallace DJ, Klinenberg JR, Mycophenolate mofetil for systemic lupus erythematosus, *J Clin Rheumatol* 1999; 4: 374-376.
138. Wallace DJ, Weisman M, Should a war criminal be rewarded with eponymous distinction? The double life of Hans Reiter (1881-1969), *J Clin Rheumatol* 2000; 6: 49-54.
139. Wallace DJ, Is there a role for quinacrine (Atabrine) in the new millennium? (Editorial), *Lupus* 2000; 9: 81-82.
140. Hallegua DS, Wallace DJ, How accelerated atherosclerosis in SLE has changed our management of the disorder, *Lupus* 2000; 9: 228-231.
141. Hallegua D, Wallace DJ, Metzger AL, Rinaldi RZ, Klinenberg JR, Cyclosporine for lupus membranous nephritis: experience with ten patients and review of the literature, *Lupus* 2000; 9: 241-251.
142. Wallace DJ, Salonen E-M, Avaniss-Aghajani E, Morris R, Metzger AL, Pashinian N, Anti-telomere antibodies in systemic lupus erythematosus: a new ELISA test for anti-DNA with potential pathogenetic implications, *Lupus* 2000;

9:328-332.
143. Wallace DJ, Metzger AL, Neumann K, Osteoporosis--Less than expected in patients with scleroderma, *J Rheumatol* 2000; 7:1822-1823.
144. Hallegua DS, Wallace DJ, Gastrointestinal manifestations of systemic lupus erythematosus, *Current Opinion in Rheumatology* 2000; 12:379-385.
145. Linker-Israeli M, Wallace DJ, Prehn J, Michael D, Honda M, Taylor DK, Paullabr M, Fischelg N, Fraser PA, Klinenberg JR, Assocaition of IL-6 gene alleles with systemic lupus erythematosus and elevated IL-6 expression, *Genes Immun* 1999; 1: 45-52.
146. Tsao BP, Cantor RM, Grossman JM, Shen N, Teophilov NI, Wallace DJ, Arnett FC, Hartung K, Goldstein R, Kalunian KC, Hahn BH, Rotter JI, PARP alleles within the linked chromosomal region are associated with systemic lupus erythematosus (Reply to letters), *J Clin Invest* 2000; 105: 1501-1506.
147. Panush RS, Mihailescu GD, Gornisiewicz MT, Sutaria SH, Wallace DJ, Sex and arthrtis, *Bulletin of the Rheumatic Diseases* 2000; 49: 1-4 (no. 7).
148. Wallace DJ, Clinical and pharmacological experience with LJP-394, Exp Opin Invst drugs 2001; 10: 111-117.
149. Wallace DJ, Apheresis for lupus erythematosus--state of the art, *Lupus* 2001; 10: 193-196.
150. Albano SA, Wallace DJ, Managing fatigue in patients with SLE, *J Musculoskel Medicine* 2001; 18: 149-152.
151. Wallace DJ, Weisman MH, Comments regarding Hans Reiter's role in Nazi Germany, *J Clin Rheumatol* 2001; 7: 127-130.
152. Linker-Isareli M, Elstner E, Klinenberg JR, Wallace DJ, Koeffler HP, Vitamin D3 and its synthetic analogs inhibit the spontaneous in vitro immunoglobulin production by SLE-derived PBMC, *Clinical Immunology,* 99: 82-93, 2001.
153. Wallace DJ, SLE--A prospect for the 21st century: Lessons from the past, *The Ryumachi* 2001; 41:174.
154. Honda M, Mengesha E, Albano S, Nichols WS, Wallace DJ, Metzger A, Klinenberg JR, Linker-Israeli M, Telomere shortening and decreased replicative potential, contrasted by continued proliferation of telomerase positive CD8+CD28- T-cells in patients with systemic lupus erythematosus, *Clin Immunology* 20001; 99: 211-221.
155. Wallace DJ, Hallegua DS, Quality-of-life, legal-financial, and disability issues in fibromyalgia, *Current Pain and Headache Reports* 2001; 5: 313-319.
156. Wallace DJ, Antimalarials--the 'real' advance in lupus, *Lupus*, 2001; 10: 385-387.
157. Wallce DJ, Linker-Israeli M, Hallegua D, Silverman S, Silver D, Weisman MH, Cytokines play an aetiopathogenetic role in fibromyalgia: a hypothesis and pilot study, *Rheumatology (Oxford),* 2001; 40: 74-743.
158. Remer CF, Weisman MH, Wallace DJ, Benefits of leflunomide in systemic lupus erythematosus: a pilot observational study, *Lupus* 2001; 10: 480-483.
159. Pimentel M, Chow EJ, Hallegua D, Wallace D, Lin HC, Small intestinal bacterial overgrowth: A possible association with fibromyalgia, J Musculoskeletal Pain 2001; 9: 107-113.
160. Hallegua DS, Wallace DJ, Silverman S, Bonert V, Mathur JR, Prevalence of fibromyalgia in growth hormone deficient adults, J Musculoskeletal Pain 2001: 35-42.
161. Dequet CR, Wallace DJ, Novel therapies in the treatment of systemic lupus erythematosus, Curr Opinion Invest Drugs 2001; 2: 1045-1053.
162. Wallace DJ, Clinical correlates of avascular necrosis in systemic lupus erythematosus, J Rheumatol 2001; 28: 2365.
163. Wallace DJ, Systemic lupus erythematosus, *Drugs of Today* 2002; 38: 256-263.
164. Wallace DJ, Management of lupus erythematosus: recent insights, *Curr Opinion Rheumatol* 2002: 14: 212-219.
165. Solsky MA, Wallace DJ, New therapies in systemic lupus erythematosus, *Best Prac Res Clin Immunol* 2002; 16: 293-312.
166. Lander SA, Wallace DJ, Weisman MH, Celecoxib for systemic lupus erythematosus: case series and literature review of the use of NSAIDs in SLE, *Lupus* 2002; 11: 340-347.
167. Silver DS, Wallace DJ, The management of fibromyalgia-associated syndromes, *Rhem Dis Clin N Am* 2002; 28: 405-417.
168. Wallace DJ, Silicone breast implants do not cause rheumatic diseases, but can they influence them?, *Arthritis Rheum* 2002; 46: 2545.
169. Tsao BP, Grossman JM, Riemekasten G, Strong N, Kalsi J, Wallace DJ, Chen C-J, Lau CS, Ginzler EM, Goldstein R, Kalunian KC, Harley JB, Arnett FC, Hahn BH, Cantor RM, Familiality and co-occurrence of clinical features of systemic lupus erythematosus, *Arthritis Rheum* 2002; 46: 2678-2685.
170. WallaceDJ, Weisman MH, The role of environmental factors in rheumatic diseases, *Bulletin on the Rheumatic Diseases,* 2002; 51: number 10.
171. Tsao BP, Cantor RM, Grossman JM, Kim SK, Strong N, Lau CS, Chen J-J, Shen N, Ginzler EM, Goldstein R, Kalunian KC, Arnett FC, Wallace DJ, Hahn BH, Linkage and interaction of loci on 1q23 and 16q12 may contribute to susceptibility to systemic lupus erythematosus, *Arthritis Rheum 2002;* 46: 2928-2936.
172. Wallace DJ, Pyridostigmine for fibromyalgia: comment on the article by Paiva and a historical vignette, *Arthritis Rheum* 2003; 48: 277-278.
173. Wallace DJ, Weisman MH, The physician Hans Reiter as prisoner of war in Nuremberg: A contextual review of his interrogations (1945-1947), *Semin Arthritis Rheum* 2003; 32: 208-230.

174. Boumpas DR, Furie R, Manzi S, Ilei GG, Wallace DJ, Balow JE, Vaishnaw A, A short course of BG9588 (anti-CD 40 ligand antibody) imprives serologic activity and decreases hematuria in patients with proliferative lupus glomerulonephritis, *Arthritis Rheum 2003;* 48: 719-727.
175. Wallace DJ, Historical Vignette: When thought leaders mislead: "Discoid lupus is not related to SLE", *J Clin Rheumatol* 2003; 9:98.
176. Wallace DJ, Historical Vignette: Raynaud's phenomenon as perceived by musculoskeletal specialists (1862-1957), *J Clin Rheumatol* 2003; 9:87.
177. Wallace DJ, Guest Editorial: Apheresis for rheumtic and other autoimmune conditions: Where do we stand*?, Therapeutic Apheresis and Dialysis* 2003; 7: 143-144.
178. Chen LX, Eberhard R, Enzenauer RJ, Horwitz HH, Luk AJ, Menicoff I, Pepmuellar PH, Queen KT, Ramanujam T, Straka PC, Svara C, Travers R, Wallace D, Watanabe W, Weiss T, Schumacher HR, A look at rheumatology in China, *J Clin Rheumatol* 2003; 9: 228-238.
179. Wallace DJ, Weisman MH, The use of etanercept and other tumor necrosis-alpha blockers in infertility: Its time to get serious, *J Rheumatol* 2003; 30: 1897-1899.
180. Strand V, Aranow C, Cardiel MH, Alarcon-Segovia A, Furie R, SherrerY, Tumlin J, Wallace DJ, Improvement in health-related quality of life in systemic lupus erythematosus patients enrolled in a randomized clinical trial comparing LJP 394 treatment with placebo, *Lupus* 2003; 12: 677-686.
181. Wallace DJ, Advances in the management of systemic lupus erythematosus, *Bulletin on the Rheumatic Diseases,* 2004; 51: (no 11) 1-7.
182. Pimentel M, Wallace D, Hallegua D, Chow E, Kong Y, Park S, Lin HC, A link between irritable bowel syndrome and fibromyalgia may be related to findings on lactulose breath testing, *Ann Rheum Dis 2004;* 63: 450-452.
183. Wallace DJ, To fibromyalgia nihilists: Stop pontificating and test your hypothesis (Editorial), *J Rheumatol 2004;* 31: 632.
184. Wallace DJ, Tumlin JA, LJP 394 (abetimus sodium, Riquent) in the management of systemic lupus erythematosus, Lupus 2004; 13: 323-327.
185. Horizon A, Wallace D, Risk:benefit ratio of nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory drugs in systemic lupus erythematosus, *Expert Opinion in Drug Safety* 2004; 3: 273-278.
186. Wallace DJ, Fever therapy for arthritis, *J Clinical Rheumatology* 2004; 10:228.
187. Wallace DJ, Hallegua DS, Fibromyalgia: The gastrointestinal link*, Curr Pain Headache Rep* 2004; 8: 364-368.
188. Wallace DJ, Railway spine, posttraumatic fibromyalgia, and junk science in the courtroom (ca. 1975*), J Clinical Rheumatology* 2004; 10: 284.
189. Nichol MB, Shi S, Knight TK, Wallace DJ, Weisman MH, Eligibility, utilization and costs in a California Medicaid lupus population, *Arthritis Care Res* 2004; 51: 996-1003.
190. Wallace DJ, The end of an era: A commentary on the demise of the *Bulletin on Rheumatic Diseases* (1950-2004), *J Clin Rheumatol* 2004; 10: 360.
191. Wallace DJ, Whiplash. A case of regretting being responsible for naming a condition, *J Clin Rheumatol* 2005; 11: 61.
192. Wallace DJ, Rapid prevention of vertebral fractures associated with osteoporosis. *Orthopedics.* 2005 Mar;28(3):291-8.
193. Antoni CE, Kavanaugh A, Kirkham B, Tutuncu Z, Burmester GR, Schneider U, Furst DE, Molitor J, Keystone E, Gladman D, Manger B, Wassenberg S, Weier R, Wallace DJ, Weisman MH, Kalden JR, Smolen J, Sustained benefits of infliximab therapy for dermatologic and articular manifestations of psoriatic arthritis: Results from the infliximab multinational psoriatic arthritis controlled trial (IMPACT). Arthritis Rheum. 2005 ;52:1227-36.
194. Hallegua DS, Wallace DJ, Managing fibromyalgia: A comprehensive approach, J Musculoskeletal Medicine 2005; 22: 382-390.
195. Wu H, Cantor RM, Graham DSC, Lingren CM, Farwell L, de Jager PL, Bottini N, Grossman JN, Wallace DJ, Hahn BH, Julkunen H, Hebert LA, Rovin BH, Birmingham DJ, Rioux JD, Yu CY, Kere J, Vyse TJ, Tsao BP, Association analysis of the R620W polymorphism of protein tyrosine phosphatase *PTPN22* in systemic lupus erythematosus families. Increased T allele frequency in systemic lupus patients with autoimmune thyroid disease, Arthritis Rheum 2005; 52: 2396-2402.
196. Wallace DJ, Clauw DJ, Hallegua DS, Adressing behavioral problems in fibromyalgia, J Musculoskeletal Medicine 2005; 22: 562-579.
197. Ginzler EM, Dooley MA, Aranow C, Kim MY, Buyon J, Merrill JT, Petri M, Gilkeson GS, Wallace DJ, Weisman MH, Appel GB, Mycophenolate mofetil or intravenous cyclophosphamide for lupus nephritis, *N Engl J Med* 2005; 353: 2219-2228.
198. Chiou C-F, Weisman M, Sherbourne CD, Reyes C, Dylan M, Ofman J, Wallace DJ, Mizutani W, Suarez-Almazor ME, Measuring preference weights for American College of Rheumatology response criteria for patients with rheumatoid arthritis, *Arthritis Rheum* 2005; 32: 2326-2329.
199. Lu C-S, Horizon AA, Hwang K-K, FitzGerald J, Lin W-S, Hahn BH, Wallace DJ, Metzger AL, Weisman MH, Chen PP, Identification of polyclonal and monoclonal antibodies against tissue plasminogen activator in the antiphospholipid syndrome*, Arthritis Rheum* 2005; 52: 4018-4027.
200. Vina ER, Fang AJ. Wallace DJ, Weisman MH, Chronic inflammatory demyelinating polyneuropathy in patients with

systemic lupus erythematosus: prognosis and outcome, *Seminars Arthritis Rheum* 2005; 35: 175-184.
201. Wallace DJ, Is there a role for cytokine based therapies in fibromyalgia*?, Current Pharmaceutical Design* 2006; 12: 17-22.
202. Liang MH, Schur PH, Fortin P, St Clair EW, Balow JE, Costenbader K, Crofford L, Pablo PD, Dooley MA, Finckh A, Gordon CP, Lundberg IE, Meyrier A, Nived O, Ponticelli C, Schneider MK, Singh A, Wallace DJ, The American College of Rheumatology response criteria for proliferative and membranous renal disease in systemic lupus erythematosus clinical trials, *Arthritis Rheum* 2006; 54: 421-432.
203. Weisman MH, Furst DE, Park GS, Kremer JM, Smith KM, Wallace DJ, Caldwell JR, Dervieux T, Risk genotypes in folate-dependent enzymes and their association with methotrexate-related side effects in rheumatoid arthritis, *Arthritis Rheum* 2006; 54: 607-612.
204. Wallace DJ, Is mycophenolate mofetil a safe and effective treatment for patients with systemic lupus erythematosus?, *Nature Clinical Practice Rheumatology* 2006; 2:2-3.
205. Wallace DJ, UCTD and unfinished business (Editorial), *Current Rheumatology Reviews,* 2006; 2: i
206. Wallace DJ, New methods for antinuclear antibody testing: does it cut costs and corners without jeapordizing clinical reliability?, *Nature Clinical Practice Rheumatology* 2006; 2: 410-411.
207. Mc Mahon M, Grossman J, FitzGerald J, Dahlin-Lee E, Wallace DJ, Thong BY, Badsha H, Kalunian K, Charles C, Navab M, Fogelman AM, Hahn BH, Proinflammatory high-density lipoprotein as a biomarker for atherosclerosis in patients with systemic lupus erythematosus and rheumatoid arthritis, *Arthritis Rheum* 2006; 54: 2541-2549.
208. Wallace DJ, Scleroderma associated inflammatory arthritis: Common and painful, but ignored by researchers, *Current Rheumatology Reviews* 2006; 2: 309.
209. Wallace DJ, Antimalarial drugs in the treatment of rheumatic diseases, *UpToDate,* v14.3, September 11, 2006.
210. Wallace DJ, What's new in the management of lupus since 2000?, *J Clin Rheumatol* 2006; 12: 307-31.
211. Hanly JG, Urowitz MB, Sanchez-Guerrero J, Bae SC, Gordon C, Wallace DJ, Isenberg D, Alarcon GS, Clarke A, Bernatsky S, Merrill JT, Petri M, Dooley MA, Gladman D, Fortin PR, Steinsson K, Bruce I, Manzi S, Khamashta M, Zoma A, Aranow C, Ginzler E, Van Vollenhoven R, Font J, Sturfelt G, Nived O, Ramsey-Goldman R, Kalunian K, Douglas J, Thompson K, Farewell V, Neuropsychiatric events at the time of diagnosis of systemic lupus erythematosus, Arthritis Rheum 2007; 56: 265-273.
212. Spiegel J, Ishimori ML, Wallace DJ, Weisman MH, The lowest surviving birth weight reported in a systemic lupus erythematosus patient: a review of the literature, Lupus 2007; 16: 52-55.
213. Wallace DJ, Editorial: To immunize or not?, Current Rheumatology Reports 2007; 3:1.
214. Panush RS, Wallace DJ, Dorff EN, Engleman EP, Retraction of the suggestion to use the term "Reiter's syndrome" sixty-five years later: the legace of Reiter, a war criminal, should not be eponymic honor but rather condemnation, Arthritis Rheum 2007; 56: 693-700.
215. Wu H, Boackle SA, Hanvivadhanaku P, Ulgiati D, Grossman JM, Lee Y, Shen N, Abraham LJ, Mercer TR, Park E, Hebert LA, Rovin BH, Birmingham DJ, Chang D, Chen CJ, McCurdy D, Badsha HM, Thong BYH, Chng HH, Arnett FC, Wallace DJ, Yu CY, Hahn BH, Cantor RM, Tsao BP. Association of a common complement receptor 2 haplotype with increased risk of SLE. *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci* 2007; 104: 3961-3966.
216. Wallace DJ, Editorial: At last..A viable biomedical model for fibromyalgia, Current Rheumatology Reviews, 2007; 3: 93
217. Moder KG, Wener MH, Weisman MH, Ishimori ML, Wallace DJ, Buckeridge DL, Homberger HL, Measurement of antinuclear antibodies by multiplex immunoassay: A prospective, multicenter clinical evaluation, J Rheumatol 2007; 34: 978-986.
218. Furst DE, Gaylis N, Bray V, Olech E, Yocum D, Ritter J, Weisman M, Wallace DJ, Crues J, Khanna D, Eckel G, Yeilding N, Callegari P, Visvanathan S, Rojas J, Hegedus R, George L, Mamun K, Gilmer K, Troum O, Open-label, pilot protocol of patients with rheumatoid arthritis who switch to infliximab after an incomplete response to etanercept: the opposite study, Ann Rheum Dis 2007; 66: 893-899.
219. Wallace DJ, Future management of systemic lupus erythematosus, Future Medicine 2007; 2: 229-231.
220. Ishimori M, Pressman BD, Wallace DJ, Weisman MH, Posterior reversible encephalopathy syndrome: another manifestation of CNS SLE?, Lupus 2007; 16: 436-443.
221. Wallace DJ, Why is Current Rheumatology Reviews different than other rheumatology journals? Curr Rheum Reviews 2007; 3:171.
222. Wallace DJ, Biologic and innovative therapies for systemic lupus erythematosus, Rheumatic Disease Clinics Updates; 2007; 2: 2-12.
223. Furst DE, Gaylis N, Bray V, Olech E, Yocum D, Ritter J, Weisman M, Wallace DJ, Crues J, Khana D, Eckel G, Yeilding N, Callegari P, Visvanathan S, Rojas J, Hegedus R, George L, Mamun K, Gilmer K, Troum O, Open-label, pilot protocol of patients with rheumatoid arthritis who switch to infliximab after an incomplete response to etanercept: a pilot study, Ann Rheum Dis 2007; 66: 893-899.
224. Urowitz MB, Gladman D, Ibanez D, Fortin P, SanchezGuerrero J, Bae S, Clarke A, Bernatsky S, Gordon C, Hanly J, Wallace D, Isenberg D, Ginzler E, Merrill J, Alarcon G, Steinsson K, Petri M, Dooley MA, Bruce I, Manzi S, Khamashta M, Ramsey-Goldman R, Zoma A, Sturfelt G, Nived O, Maddison P, Font J, van Vollenhoven R, Aranow C, Kalunian K, Stoll T, Buyon J, Clinical manifestations and coronary artery risk factors at diagnosis and systemic lupus

erythematosus: data from an international conception group, Lupus 2007; 16: 731-735.
225. Wallace DJ, Neuro-Behcet's syndrome: Finally, New Insights, Curr Rheumatology Reviews 2007; 3: 242.
226. Horizon AA, Wallace DJ, Lupus case studies shed light on key challenges, J Musculoskeletal Medicine 2007; 24; 454-460.
227. Dall'Era, Chakravarty E, Wallace D, Genovese M, Weisman M, Kavanaugh A, Kalunian K, Dhar P, Vincent E, Pena-Rossi C, Wofsy D, Reduced B lymphocyte and immunoglobulin levels after atacicept treatment in patients with systemic lupus erythematosus. Results of a multicenter, Phase Ib, double-blind, placebo-controlled, dose-escalating trial, Arthritis Rheum 2007; 56: 4142-4150.
228. Wallace DJ, Gotto J, Hypothesis: Bipolar illness with complaints of chronic musculoskeletal pain is a form of pseudofibromyalgia, Semin Arthritis Rheum 2008;37: 256-259.
229. Wallace DJ, Improving the prognosis of SLE without prescribing lupus drugs and the primary care paradox, Lupus 2008; 17: 91-92.
230. Urowitz MB, Gladman D, Ibanez D, Fortin P, Sanchez-Guererro J, Bae S, Clarke A, Bernatsky S, Gordon C, Hanly J, Wallace D, Isenberg D, Ginzler E, Merrill J, Alarcon GS, Steinsson K, Petri M, Dooley MA, Bruce I, Manzi S, Khamashta M, Ramsey-Goldman R, Zoma A, Sturfelt G, Nived O, Maddison P, Font J, van Vollenhoven R, Aranow C, Kalunian K, Stoll T, Accumulation of coronary artery disease risk factors over three years: Data from an International Inception Cohort, Arthritis Care Research 2008; 59: 176-180.
231. Hanly JG, Urowitz MB, Siannis F, Farewell V, Gordon C, Bae SC, Isenberg D, Dooley MA, Clarke A, Bernatsky S, Gladman D, Fortin PR, Manzi S, Steinsson K, Bruce IN, Ginzler E, Aranow C, Wallace DJ, Ramsey-Goldman R, van Vollenhoven R, Sturfelt G, Nived O, Sanchez-Guerrero J, Alarcón GS, Petri M, Khamashta M, Zoma A, Font J, Kalunian K, Douglas J, Qi Q, Thompson K, Merrill JT; Systemic Lupus International Collaborating Clinics. Autoantibodies and neuropsychiatric events at the time of systemic lupus erythematosus diagnosis: Results from an international inception cohort study. Arthritis Rheum. 2008 Feb 29;58:843-853
232. Driver CB, Wallace DJ, Lee JC, Forbess CJ, Pourrabbani S, Minoshima S, Waxman AD, Weisman MH. Clinical validation of the watershed sign as a marker for neuropsychiatric systemic lupus erythematosus. Arthritis Rheum. 2008 Feb 29;59:332-337.
233. Gordon C, Wallace DJ, Shinada S, Kalunian KC, Forbess L, Braunstein GD, Weisman MH, Testosterone patches in the management of patients with mild/moderate systemic lupus erythematosus.Rheumatology (Oxford). 2008;47:334-8.
234. Venuturupalli RS, Wallace DJ, Lupus Nephritis—An Update, US Renal Disease 2007; Touch Briefings, pp. 63-66, 20 08.
235. Hallegua DS, Wallace DJ, Fighting fibromyalgia: Five key issues, J Musculoskeletal Medicine 2008; 25: 172-184.
236. Hanly JG, Urowitz MB, Sanchez-Guerrero J, Bae SC, Gordon C, Wallace DJ, Isenberg D, Alarcon GS, Merrill JT, Clarke A, Bernatsky S, et al, Short term outcome of neuropsychiatric events in systemic lupus upon enrollment into an international inception cohort study, Arthritis Rheum 2008; 59: 721-729.
237. Antoni C, Kavanaugh A, van der Heijde D, Beutler A, Keenan G, Zhou B, Kirkham B, Tutuncu Z, Burmeister GR, Schneider U, Furst DE, Molitor J, Keystone E, Gladman DD, Manger B, Wassenberg S, Weier R, Walalce DJ, Weisman MH, Kalden JR, Smolen JS, Two-year efficacy and safety of infliximab treatment in patients with active psoriatic arthritis: Findings of the Infliximab Multinational Psoriatic Arthritis Controlled Trial IMPACT), J Rheumatol 2008; 35: 869-876.
238. M Petri, N Kasitanon, SS Lee, K Link, L Magder, SC Bae, JG Hanly, DA Isenberg, GS, Nived O, Sturfelt, van Vollenhoven R, DJ Wallace, Alarcon, D Adu, CA Casado, SR Bernatsky, IN Bruce, AE Clarke, G Contreras, DM Fine, DD Gladman, C Gordon, KC Kalunian, MP Madaio, BH Rovin, J Sanchez-Guererro, K Steinsson, C Aranow, JE Balow, JP Buyon, EM Ginzler, MA Khamashta, MB Urowitz, MA Dooley, JT Merrill, RR Goldman, J Fnt, J Tumlin, T Stoll, A Zoma, Systemic Lupus International Collaborative Clinics Renal Activity/Response Exercise. Development of a Renal Activity Score and Renal Response Index, Arthritis Rheum 2008; 58: 1784-1788.
239. M Petri, N Kasitanon, SS Lee, K Link, L Magder, SC Bae, JG Hanly, DA Isenberg, GS, Nived O, Sturfelt, van Vollenhoven R, DJ Wallace, Alarcon, D Adu, CA Casado, SR Bernatsky, IN Bruce, AE Clarke, G Contreras, DM Fine, DD Gladman, C Gordon, KC Kalunian, MP Madaio, BH Rovin, J Sanchez-Guererro, K Steinsson, C Aranow, JE Balow, JP Buyon, EM Ginzler, MA Khamashta, MB Urowitz, MA Dooley, JT Merrill, RR Goldman, J Font, J Tumlin, T Stoll, A Zoma, Systemic Lupus International Collaborative Clinics Renal Activity/Response Exercise. Comparison of Agreement in Rating Renal Response, Arthritis Rheum 2008; 58: 1789-1795
240. Wallace DJ, Additional components in measuring fatigue in patients with systemic lupus erythematosus: comment on the article by the Ad Hoc Committee on Systemic Lupus Erythematosus Response Criteria for Fatigue, Arthritis Rheum 2008; 59: 1049.
241. Wallace DJ, Are there models for predicting accelerated atherogenesis in systemic lupus erythematosus?, Nature Clinical Practice Rheumatology 2008; 4:

242. Wallace DJ, New European recommendations (European League Against Rheumatism 2008) for the management of lupus erythematosus: American perspective, Polskie Archiwum Medycyny Wewnetrznej 2008.
243. Cardiel MH, Tumlin JA, Furie RA, Wallace DJ, Joh T, Linnik MD, Abetimus sodium for renal flare in systemic lupus erythematosus, Arthritis Rheum 2008; 58: 240-2480.
244. Sanchez-Guerrero J, Fragoso-Loyo HE, Neuwelt M, Wallace DJ, Ginzler EM, Sherrer YRS, Mc Ilwain HH, Freeman PG, Aranow C, Petri MA, Deodhar AA, Blanton E, Manzi S, Kavanaugh A, Lisse JR, Ramsay-Goldman R, Mc Kay JD, Kivitz AJ, Mease PJ, Winkler AF, Kal LE, Lee AH, Furie RA, Strand CV, Lou L, Ahmet M, Quarles B, Schwartz KE, Effects of Prasterone on bone mineral density in women with active systemic lupus erythematosus receiving chronic glucocorticoid therapy, J Rheumatol 2008; 35: 1567-1575.
245. Wallace DJ, New European recommendations (European League Against Rheumatism 2008) for the management of lupus erythematosus: American perspective, Polskie Archiwum Medycyny Wewnetrznej, 2008; 118: 402-403.
246. Wallace DJ, Celebrex for lupus, Arthritis Rheum 2008; 58: 2923
247. Wallace DJ, Are there models for predicting accelerated atherogenesis in systemic lupus erythematosus?, Nature Clinical Practice Rheumatology 2008; 4: 450-451.
248. Petri M, Naqibuddin ZM, Carlson KC, Sampedro M, Wallace DJ, Weisman MH, Holliday SL, Padilla PA, Brey RL, Cognitive function in a systemic lupus erythematosus inception cohort, J Rheumatology 2008; 35: 1776-1781.
249. Petri M, Naqibuddin M. Carson KA, Wallace DJ, Weisman MH, Hollilday SL, Sampedro M, Narayana S, Fox PT, Franklin C, Padilla PA, Brey RL, Brain magnetic resonance imaging in newly diagnosed systemic lupus erythematosus, J Rheumatology 2008; 35: 2348-2354.
250 and 251. Up to Date (E publication) chapters: Antimalarial drugs in the treatment of rheumatic disease, Differential diagnosis of systemic lupus erythematosus (with Peter Schur) for 2007, 2008 and 2009 editions.
252. Askanase AD, Wallace DJ, Weisman MH, Tseng CE, Bernstein L, Belmont M, Seidman E, Ishimori M, Izmirly PM, Buyon JP, Use of pharmacogenetics, enzymatic phenotyping, and metabolite monitoring to guide treatment with azathioprine in patients with systemic lupus erythematosus, J Rheumatol 2009; 36: 89-95.
253. Wallace DJ, New therapies in systemic lupus erythematosus---trials, troubles and tribulations---working towards a solution: part 2---the politically incorrect version, Lupus 2009; 18: 101-103.
254. Hanly JG, Urowitz MB, Bae SC, Gordon C, Wallace DJ, Clarke A, Bernatsky S, Isenberg D, Anisur A, Alarcon GS, Gladman DD, Fortin PR, Sanchez-Guererro J, RomeroDiaz J, Merrill JT, Ginzler E, Bruce IN, van Vollenhoven R, Nived O, Sturfelt G, Aranow A, Kalunian K, Ramos-Casals M, Zoma A, Douglas J, Thompson K, Farewel V, Prospective analysis of neuropsychiatric events in an international disese inception cohort of SLE patients, Annals Rheum Dis 2009;
255. Posalski JD, Ishimori M, Wallace DJ, Weisman MH, Does mycophenolate mofetil prevent extra-renal flares in systemic lupus erythematosus? Results from an observational study of patients in a single practice treated for up to 5 years, Lupus 2009; 18:516-521.
256. Mc Mahon M, Grossman J, Skaggs B, FitzGerald J, Sahakian L, Ragavendra N, Charles-Shoeman C, Watson K, Wong WK, Volkman E, chen W, Gorn A, Karpouzas G, Weisman M, Wallace DJ, Hahn BH, Dysfunctional proinflammatory high-density lipopoteins confer increased risk of atherosclerosis in women with systemic lupus erythematosus, Arthritis Rheum 2009; 60: 2428-2437.
257. Belouski SS, Wallace D, Weisman M, Ishimori M, Hendricks L, Zack D, Vincent M, Rasmussen E, Ferbas J, Chung J, Sample stability and variability of B-cell subsets in blood from healthy subjects and patients with systemic lupus erythematosus, Cytometry Part B: Clinical Cytometry; E Pub Aug 10, 2009; 2009; 00B: 78B:49-58, 2010
258. Furie RA, Petri MA, Wallace DJ, Ginzler EM, Merrill JT, Stohl W, Chatham WW, Strand V, Weinstein A, Chevrier MR, Zhong ZJ, Freimuth WW, Novel evidence-based systemic lupus erythematosus responder index, Arthritis Rheum 2009; 61: 1143-1151.
259. Wallace DJ, Stohl W, Furie RA, Lisse JR, Mc Kay JD, Merrill JT, Petri MA, Ginzler EM, Chatham WW, Mc Cune WJ, Fernandez V, Chevrier MR, Zhong ZJ, Freimuth WW, A Phase II, randomized, double-blind, placebo-controlled, dose-ranging study of belimumab in patients with active systemic lupus erythematosus, Arthritis Rheum 2009; 61: 1168-1178.
260. Lu LJ, Wallace D, Ishimori M, Scofield R, Weisman M, Male systemic lupus erythematosus: a review of sex disparities in this disease; Lupus 2009; 19: 119-129.
261. Merill JT, Neuwelt CM, Wallace DJ, ShanahanJC, Latinis KM, Oates JC, Utset TO, Gordon C, Isenberg DA, Hsieh HJ, Zhang D, Brunetta PG, Efficacy and safety of rituximab in moderately-to-severaly active systemic lupus erythematosus, Arthritis Rheum 2010; 62: 222-233.
262. Volkmann ER, Grossman JM, Sahakian LJ, Skaggs BJ, FitzGerald J, Ragavendra N, Charles-Schoeman C, Chen W, Gorn A, Karpouzas G, Weisman M, Wallace DJ, Hahn BH, Mc Mahon M, Low physical activity is associated with proinflammatory high-density lipoprotein and increased subclinical atherosclerosis in women with systemic lupus erythematosus, Arthritis Care Research 2010; 62: 258-265.

263. Robinson D Jr, Aguilar D, Schoenwetter M, Dubois R, Russak S, Ramsey-Goldman R, Navarra S, Hus B, Revicki D, Cella D, Rapaport MH, Renahan K, Ress R, Wallace D, Weisman M, Impact of systemic lupus erythematosus on health, family and work: The patient perspective, Arthritis Rheum 2010; 62: 266-273.
264. Lu L-J, Wallace DJ, Navarra SV, Weisman MH, Lupus registries: Evolution and challenges, Seminars Arthritis Rheum 2010: 39: 224-245.
265. Hanly JG, Urowitz MB, Su L, Bae SC, Gordon C, Wallace DJ, Clarke A, Bernasky S, Isenberg D, Rahman A, Alarcon GS, Gladman DD, Fortin PR, Sanchez Guererro J, Romero Diaz J, Merrill JT, Ginzler E, Bruce IN, Steinsson K, Khamashta M, Petri M, Manzi S, Dooley MA, Ramsey-Goldman R, van Volenhoven R, Nived O, Sturfelt G, Aranow C, Kalunian K, Ramos-Casals M, Zoma A, Douglas J, Thompson K, Varewell, Prosepective analysis of neuropsychiatric events in an international disease inception cohort of patients with systemic lupus erythematosus, Annals Rheum Dis 2010; 69: 529-535.
266. Belouski SS, Wallace D, Weisman M, Ishimori M, Hendricks L, Zack D, Vincent M, Rasmussen E, Ferbas J, Chung J, Sample stability and variability of B-cell subsets in blood from helthy subjects and patients with systemic lupus erythematosus, Cytometry Part B (Clinical Cytometry) 2010, 788: 49-58.
267. Wallace DJ, Telomere diseases, New Engl J Med 2010; 362:1150.
268. Wallace DJ, Furie RA, Freimuth WW, Reply to letter to the editor, Arthritis Care and Research 2010; 62: 582
269. Urowitz MB, Gladman D, Ibanez D, Bae SC, Sanchez-Guererro, Gordon C, Clarke A, Bernatsky S, Fortin PR, Hanly JG, Wallace DJ, Isenberg D, Rahman A, Alarcon GS, Merrill JT, Ginzler E, Khamashta M, Nived O, Sturfelt G, Bruce IN, Seinsson K, Manzi S, Ramsey Goldman R, Dooley MA, Zoma A, Kalunian K, Ramos M, Van Vollenhoven R, Aranow C, Stoll T, Petri M, Maddison P, Atherosclerotic vascular events in a multinational inception cohort of systemic lupus erythematosus, Arthritis Care Res 2010; 62: 881-887.
270. Merrill JT, Burgos-Varagas R, Westhovens R, Chalmers A, D'Cruz D, Wallace DJ, Bae SC, Sigal L, Becker JC, Raphupathi K, Peng LT, Kinasczuk M, Nash P, The efficacy and safety of abatacept in patients with non-life-threatening manifestations of SLE: Results of a 12-month exploratory study, Arthritis Rheum 2010; 62: 3077-3087.
271. Osstergaard M, Baslund B, Ribby W, Rojkovich B, Jorgenson C, Dawes PT, Wiell C, Wallace DJ, Tamer SC, Kastberg H, Petersen J, Sierakowski S, Ofatumumab, a human anti CD-20 monoclonal antibody for treatment of rheumatoid arthritis patients with an inadequate response to one or more DMARDs: results of a double-blind, randomized, placebo-controlled, Phase I/II study, Arthritis Rheum 2010; 62: 2227-2238.
272. Petri M, Naqibuddin M, Carson KA, Wallace DJ, Weisman MH, Holliday SL, Sampedro M, Padilla PA, Brey RL, Depression and cognitive impairment in newly diagnosed systemic lupus erythematosus, J Rheumatol. 2010; 37: 2032-2038.
274. Isenberg DA, Allene E, Farewell V, d'Cruz D, Alarson GS, Aranow A, Bruce IN, Dooley MA, Fortin PR, Ginzler EM, Gladman DD, Hanly JG, Inanc M, Kalunian K, Khamashta M, Merrill JT, Nived O, Petri M, Ramsey-Goldman R, Sturfelt G, Urowitz M, Wallace DJ, Gordon C, Rahman A, An assessment of disease flare in patients with systemic lupus erythematosus: a comparison of BILAG 2004 and the flare version of SLEDAI, Annals Rheum Dis 2010; 70: 54-59.
275. Wallace DJ, Thrombovascular events in systemic lupus erythematosus: comment on the article by Jung et al, Arthritis Rheum 2010; 68: 2823.
276. Hallegua DS, Wallace DJ, Fighting fibromyalgia: Five issues, J Musculoskeletal Medicine, 2010; 27: S3-9.
277. Wallace DJ, Clauw DJ, Hallegua DS, Addressing behavioral abnormalities, J Musculoskeletal Medicine 2010; 27: S21-27.
278. Carr FN, Nicassio PM, Ishimori ML, Moldovan I, Katsaros E, Torralba K, Shinada S, Cooray D, Wallace DJ, Finck S, Jolly M, Wilson AL, Weisman MH, Depression predicts self-reported disease activity in systemic lupus erythematosus (SLE), Lupus 2011; 20: 80-84.
279. Ostergaard M, Baslund B, Rigby W, Rojkovich B, Jorgensen C, Dawes PT, Wiell C, Wallace DJ, Tamer SC, Kastberg H, Petersen J, Sierakowski S, Reduced frequency and severity of infusion-related adverse events after change in ofatumumab infusion regimen—Reply to comment by Abeles, Arthritis Rheum 2011; 63: 305-310.
280. Rasmussen A, Sevier S, Kelly JA, Glenn SB, Aberle T, Cooney CM, Grether A, James E, Ning J, Tesiram J, Morrisey J, Powe T, Drexel M, Daniel W, Namjou B, Ojwang JO, Nguyen KL, Cavett JW, Te JL, James JA, Scofield RH, Moser K, Gilkeson GS, Kamen DL, Carson CW, Quintero-Del-Rio AI, Ballesteros MD, Punaro MG, Karp DR, Wallace DJ, Weisman M, Merrill JT, Rivera R, Petri MA, Albert DA, Espinoza LR, Utset TO, Shaver TS, Arthur E, Anaya JM, Bruner GR, Harley JB, The Lupus Family Registry and Repository, Rheumatology (Oxford). 2010;
281. Wallace DJ, Advances in drug therapy for systemic lupus erythematosus, BMC Medicine 2010; 8:77, 1-19.
282. Ishimori, M.L, Martin, R., Berman, D.S., Goykhman, P., Shaw, L.J., Shufelt, C., Slomka, P.J., Thomson, L.E.J., Schapira, J., Yang, Y., Wallace, D.J., Weisman, M.H., Bairey Merz, N. Myocardial ischemia in the absence of obstructive coronary artery disease in systemic lupus erythematosus. J Am Coll Cardiol Img 2011;4(1):27-33.
283.Mundwiler ML, Maranian P, Brown DH, Silverman JM, Wallace D, Khanna D, Louie J, Furst DE, Weisman MH., The utility of MRI in predicting radiographic erosions in the metatarsalphalangeal joints of the joints of the rheumatoid

foot: a prospective longitudinal cohort study, Arthritis Res Ther. 2009;11(3):R94. Epub 2009 Jun 22.
284. Ippolito A, Wallace DJ, Gladman D, Fortin P, Urowitz M, Werth V, Costner M, Gordon C, Alarcón G, Ramsey-Goldman R, Maddison P, Clarke A, Bernatsky S, Manzi S, Bae SC, Merrill J, Ginzler E, Hanly J, Nived O, Sturfelt G, Sanchez-Guerrero J, Bruce I, Aranow C, Isenberg D, Zoma A, Magder L, Buyon J, Kalunian K, Dooley M, Steinsson K, Vollenhoven R, Stoll T, Weisman M, Petri M., Autoantibodies in systemic lupus erythematotosus: Comparison of historical and current assessment of seropositivity, Lupus 2011; 20: 250-255.
285. Hanly JG, Urowitz MB, Jackson D, Bae SC, Gordon C, Wallace DJ, Clarke A, Bernatsky S, Vasudevan A, Isenberg D, Rahman A, Sanchez-Guerrero J, Romero-Diaz J, Merrill JT, Fortin PR, Gladman DD, Bruce IN, Steinsson K, Khamashta M, Alarcón GS, Fessler B, Petri M, Manzi S, Nived O, Sturfelt G, Ramsey-Goldman R, Dooley MA, Aranow C, Van Vollenhoven R, Ramos-Casals M, Zoma A, Kalunian K, Farewell V, Autoantibodies as biomarkers for the prediction of neuropsychiatric events in systemic lupus erythematosus, Ann Rheum Dis 2011; 70: 1726-1732.
286. Firooz N, Albert DA, Wallace DJ, Ishimori M, Berel D, Weisman MH, High sensitivity C-reactive protein and erythrocyte sedimentation rate in systemic lupus erythematosus, Lupus 2011;20: 588-597.
287. Wallace DJ, Book Review: Understanding Hughes' Syndrome. Case studies for patients, J Rheum 2011; 38:787.
288. Hanly JG, Urowitz MB, Jackson D, Bae SC, Gordon C, Wallace DJ, Clarke A, Bernatsky S, Vasudvan A, Isenberg D, Rahman A, Sanchez-Guerrero J, Romero-Diaz J, Merrill JT, Fortin PR, Gladman DD, Bruce IN, Steinsson K, Khamashta M, Alarcon GS, Fessler B, Petri M, Manzi S, Nived O, Sturfelt G, Ramsey-Goldman R, Dooley MA, Aranow C, van Vollenhoven R, Ramos-Casals M, Zoma A, Kalunian K, Farwell V, SF-36 summary and subscale scores are relaiable outcomes of neuropsychiatric events in systemic lupus erythematosus, Ann Rheum Dis 2011: 70: 961-967.
289. Mc Mahon M, Skaggs BJ, Sahakian L, Grossman J, FitzGerald J, Ragavendra N, Charles-Schoeman C, Chernishof M, Gorn A, Witztum JL, Wong WK, Weisman M, Wallace DJ, La Cava A, Hahn BH, High plasma leptin levels confer increased risk of atherosclerosis in women with systemic lupus, and are associated with inflammatory oxidixed lipids, Ann Rheum Dis doi:10.1136/ard 2010.142737 2011: 70: 1619-1624.
290. Vinet E, Clarke AE, Gordon C, Urowitz M, Hanly JG, Pineau CA, Isenberg D, Rahman A, Wallace D, Alarcon GS, Bruce I, Petri M, Dooley MA, Kalunian K, Maddison P, Aranow C, von Vollenhoven R, Bernatsky S, Decreased live births in women with systemic lupus erythematosus, Arthritis Care Research 2011; 63: 1068-1072.
291. Merrill JT, Wallace DJ, Petri M, Kirou KA, Yao Y, White WI, Robbie G, Levin R, Berney SM, Chindalore V, Olsen N, Richman L, Le C, Jallal B, White B, Safety profile and clinical activity of sifalumumab, a fully human anti-interferon alpha monoclonal antibody, in systemic lupus erythematosus: a phase I, multicentre, double-blind randomized study, Annals Rhem Dis ; 2011; 70: 1905-1913.
292. Bagheri S, Wallace DJ, Prescribing trends for targeted therapies in rheumatoid arthritis among rheumatologists in Southern California (2008-2010), Arthritis Rheum 2011; 63: 3641.
293. Moldovan I, Katsaros E, Carr FN, Cooray D, Torralba K, Shinada S, Ishimori ML, Jolly M, Wallace DJ, Weisman MH, Nicassio PM, The patient reported outcomes in Lupus (PATROL) study: role of depression in health-related quality of life in a southern California lupus cohort, Lupus 2011; 20: 1285-1292.
294. Ramage AE, Fox PT, Brey RL, Narayana S, Cykowski MD, Naqibuddin M, Sampedro M, Holliday SL, Franklin C, Wallace DJ, Weisman MH, Petri M, Neuroimaging of white matter inflammation in newly diagnosed systemic lupus erythematosus, Arthritis Rheum 2011; 63: 3048-3057.
295. Furie R, Petri M, Zamani O, Cervera R, Wallace DJ, Tegzova D, Sanchez-guererro J, Schwarting A, Merrill JT, Chatham WW, Stohl W, Ginzler EM, Hough DR, Freimuth W, van Vollenhoven R, A Phase III, randomized, placebo-controlled study of belimumab, a monoclonal antibody that inhibits B lymphocyte stimulator, in patients with systemic lupus erythematosus, Arthritis Rheum 2011; 63: 3918-3930.
296. Jolly M, Pickard AS, Sequeira W, Wallace DJ, Solem CT, Mikolaitis RA, Fogg L, Weisman MH, Block JA, Cash TF, A brief assessment tool for body image in systemic lupus erythematosus, Body Image. 2012; 9: 279-284.
297. Dillon SP, Kurien BT, Li S, Bruner GR, Harley JB, Gaffney PM, Wallace DJ, Weisman MH, Scofield RH, Sex chromosome aneuploidies among men with systemic lupus erythematosus, J Autoimmun 2012; 38L J129-134.
298. Urowitz MB, Gladman DD, Ibanez D, Fortin PR, Bae SC, Gordon C, Clarke A, Bernatsky S, Hanly JG, Isenberg D, Rahman A, Sanchez-Guererro, Wallace DJ, Ginzler E, Alarson GS, Merrill JT, Bruce IN, Sturfelt G, Nived D, Steinsson K, Khamashta M, Petri M, Manzi S, Ramsey-Goldman R, Dooley MA, van Vollenhoven R, Ramos M, Stoll T, Zoma A, Kalunian K, Aranow C, Evolution of disease burden over five years in a multicenter inception lupus erythematosus cohort, Arthritis Care Res 2012; 64: 132-137.
299. Wallace DJ, A guide to successfully treating patients with SLE, Medscape Rheumatology (SF 75820.1)
300. Goykhman P, Mehta PK, Minissian M, Thompson LEJ, Berman DS, Ishimori M, Wallace DJ, Weisman MH, Shufelt CL, Bairey Merz N, Subendocardial ischemia and systemic lupus erythematosus detected by cardiac magnetic resonance imaging, J Rheumatol 2012; 39: 448-450.
301. van Vollenhoven RF, Jacobsen S, Wallace D, Hanly JG, Petri M, Isenberg DA, Clarke AE, Pineau CA, Bernatsky S,

Simard JF, Bae S-C, Ramos-Casals M, Diaz-Ligares C, Ruiz-Irastorza G, Martinez-Berriotxoa A, Garcia-Hernandez FJ, Castilo-Palma MJ, Saez L, Callejas JL, Rascon J, de Ramon E, Ayala-Gutierrez MM, Camps M, Mild M, Inanc M, Artim-Eisen B, Ramsay-Goldman R, Peschken CA, Squartrito D, Emmi L, Kovacs L, Doria A, Skekanecz Z, Ferraccioli G, Gremese E, Sato EI, Biologics use in SLE in 23 centers—data from the international registry for biologics in SLE, Annals Rheum Dis 2012; 71:

302. Hanly JA, Urowitz MB, Su L, Gordon C, Bae S-C, Sanchez-Guererro J, Romero-Diaz J, Wallace DJ, Clarke AE, Ginzler EM, Merrill JT, Isenberg DA, Rahman A, Petri M, Fortin PR, Gladman DD, Bruce IN, Steinsson K, Dooley MA, Khamashta MA, Alarcon GS, Fessler BJ, Ramsey-Goldman R, Manzi S, Zoma AA, Sturfelt GK, Nived O, Aranow C, Mackay M, Ramos-Casals M, van Vollenhoven RF, Kalunian KC, Ruiz-Irastorza G, Lim S, Kamen DL, Peschken CA, Inanc M, Theriault C, Thompson K, Farewell V, Seizure disorders in systemic lupus erythematosus: Results from an international, prospective, inception cohort, Annals Rheum Dis 2012: 71: 1502-1509.
303. Jolly M, Pickard AS, Block JA, Kumar RB, Mikolaitis RA, Wilke CT, Rodby RA, Fogg L, Sequeira W, Utset TO, Cash TE, Moldovan J, Kalastaros E, Nicassio P, Ishimori ML, Kosinsky M, Merrill JT, Weisman MH, Wallace DJ, Disease-specific patient reported outcome tools for systemic lupus erythematosus, Seminars Arth Rheum 2012; 42: 56-65.
304. Hahn BH, Mc Machon MA, Wilkinson A, Wallace WD, Daikh D, Fitzgerald JD, Karpouzas GA, Merrill JA, Wallace DJ, Yazdany Y, Ramsay-Goldman R, Singh K, Khalighi M, Choi SI, Googia M, Kafaja S, Kamgar M, Lau C, Martin WJ, Parikh S, Peng J, Rastogi A, Chen W, Grossman JM, American College of Rheumatology Guidelines for Screening, Treatment and Management of Lupus Nephritis, Arthritis Care Res 2012; 64: 797-808.
305. Petri M, Orbai AM, Alarcon GS, Gordon C, Merrill JT, Fortin PR, Bruce IN, Isenberg D, Wallace DJ, Nived O, Sturfelt G, Ramsay-Goldman R, Bae SC, Hanly JG, Sanchez-Guerrero J, Clarke A, Aranow C, Manzi S, Urowitz M, Gladman D, Kallunian K, Costner M, Werth VP, Zoma A, Bernatsky S, Ruiz-Irastorza G, Khamashta MA, Jacobsen S, Buyon JP, Maddison P, Dooley MA, Vanvollenhoven RF, Ginzler E, Stoll T, Peschken C, Jorizzo JL, Callen JP, Lim SS, Fessler BJ, Inanc M, Kamen DL, Rahman A, Steinsson K, Franks AG Jr, Sigler L, Hameed S, Fang H, Pham N, Brey R, Weisman MH, Mc Gwin G Jr, Magder LS, Derivation and validation of systemic lupus international collaborating clinics classification criteria for systemic lupus erythematosus, Arthritis Rheum 2012; 64: 2677-2686.
306. Wang FF, Zhu LA, Zou YQ, Zheng H, Wilson A, Yang CD, Shen N, Wallace DJ, Weisman MH, Chen SL, Lu LJ, New insights into the role and mechanism of macrophage migration inhibitiory factor in steroid-resistant patients with systemic lupus erythematosus, Arthritis Res Ther 2012; May 14: R103.
307. Merrill JT, Ginzler EM, Wallace DJ, Mc Kay JD, Lisse JR, Aranow C, Wellborne FR, Burnette M, Condemi J, Zhong ZH, Pindeda L, Klein, Freimuth WW, Long-term safety of belimumab plus standard therapy in patients with systemic lupus erythematosus, Arthritis Rheum 2012
308. Chatham WW, Wallace DJ, Stohl W, Latinis KM, Manzi S, Mc Cune WY, Tegzova D, Mc Kay JD, Avila-Armengol HE, Utset TO, Zhong ZJ, Freimuth WW, Migone TS, Effect of belimumab on vaccine antigen antibodies to influenza, pneumococcal and tetanus vaccines in patiens with systemic lupus erythematosus in the BlISS-76 trial, J Rheumatol 2012; 39:1632-1640.
309. Wallace DJ, Gudsoorkar VS, Weisman MH, Venuturupalli SR, New insights into mechanisms of therapeutic effects of antimalarial agents in SLE, Nat Rev Rheumatol 2012; 8: 522-533.
310. Mc Bride JM, Jiang J, Abbas A, Morimoto A, Li J, Maciuca R, Townsend M, Wallace DJ, Kennedy WP, Drappa J, Safety and pharmacodynamics results of rontilzumab in a phase I, placebo-controlled, double-blind, dose-escalation study in systemic lupus erythematosus, Arthritis Rheum 2012: 64:3666-3676
311. Parker B, Urowitz MB, Gladman DD, Lunt M, Bae S-C, Sanchez-Guerrero J, Romero-Diaz J, Gordon C, Wallace DJ, Clarke AE, Bernatsky S, Ginzler EM, Isenberg DA, Rahman A, Merrill JT, Alarcon GS, Fessler BJ, Fortin PR, Hanly JG, Petri M, Steinsson K, Dooley MA, Manzi S, Khamashta MA, Ramsey-Goldman R, Zoma AA, Sturfelt GK, Nived O, Aranow C, McKay M, Ramos-Casals M, van Vollenhoven RF, Kalunian KC, Ruiz-Irastorza F, Lim S, Kamen DL, Peschken CA, Inanc M, Bruce IN, Clinical associations of the metabolic syndrome in systemic lupus erythematosus: data from an international inception cohort, Annals Rheum Dis 2012:
312. Lu R, Robertson JM, Bruner BF, Guthridge JM, Nease BR, Nath SK, Kelly JA, Moser Sivlis KL, Chakavarty EF, Kamen DL, Gilkeson GS, Wallace DJ, Scofield RH, Karley JB, James JA, Multiple autoantibodies display association with lymphopenia, proteinuria, and cellular casts in a large, ethnically diverse SLE patient cohort, Autoimmune diseases, 2012;
313. Venuturupalli S, Gudsoorkar V, Wallace D, Reconsidering antimalarials in systemic lupus erythematosus: Developments of translational interest, J Rheumatology 2012; 39: 1769-1771
314. Merrill JT, Ginzler EM, Wallace DJ, Mc Kay JD, Lisse JR, Aranow C, Wellborne FR, Burnette M, Condemi J, Zhong ZJ, Pineda L, Klein J, Freimuth WW, Long term safey profile of belimumab plus standard therapy in patients with systemic lupus erythmatosus, Arthritis Rheum 2012; 64: 3364-3373
315. Wu B, Wilson A, Wang FF, Wang SI, Wallace DJ, Weisman MH, Lu LJ, Cost effectiveness of different treatment strategies in the treatment of patients with moderate to severe rheumatoid arthritis in China, PLoS One 2012; 7 (10): e47373, doid: 10.1371/journal.pone.0047373
316. Wang SL, Wang FF, Chen SL, Shen N, Xue F, Ye P, Bao CD, Gu YY, Wilson A, Wallace DJ, Weisman MH, Li LJ, Expression, localization and clinical application of exogenous Smith proteins D1 in gene transfected HEp-2 cells, Int

J Rheum Dis 2012; 1-7.
317. Wallace DJ, Navarra S, Petri MA, Gallacher A, Thomas M, Furie R, Levy RA, van Vollenhoven RF, Cooper S, Zhong ZJ, Freimuth W, Cervera R, Safety profile of belimumab: pooled data from placebo-controlled phase 2 and 3 studies in patients with systemic lupus erythematosus, Lupus 2013; 22: 144-154.
318. Parker B, Urowitz MB, Gladman DD, Lunt M, Bae SC, Sanchez-Guerrero J, Romero-Diaz J, Gordon C, Wallace DJ, Clarke AE, Bernatsky S, Ginzler EM, Isenberg DA, Rahman A, Merrill JT, Alarcón GS, Fessler BJ, Fortin PR, Hanly JG, Petri M, Steinsson K, Dooley MA, Manzi S, Khamashta MA, Ramsey-Goldman R, Zoma AA, Sturfelt GK, Nived O, Aranow C, Mackay M, Ramos-Casals M, van Vollenhoven RF, Kalunian KC, Ruiz-Irastorza G, Lim S, Kamen DL, Peschken CA, Inanc M, Bruce IN, Clinical associations of the metabolic syndrome in systemic lupus erythematotus: data from an international inception cohort, Ann Rheum Dis. 2012 Sep 22. 72: 1308-1314
319. Wallace D, Navarra S, Petri M, Gallacher A, Thomas M, Furie R, Levy R, van Vollenhoven R, Cooper S, Zhong Z, Freimuth W, Cervera R, Safety profile of belimumab: pooled data from placebo-controlled phase 2 and 3 studies in patients with systemic lupus erythematosus, Lupus. 2012 Dec 4. [Epub ahead of print]
320. Wallace DJ, Kalunian K, Petri MA, Strand V, Houssiau FA, Pike M, Kalgallen B, Bongardt S, Barry A, Kelley L, Gordon L, Efficacy and safety of epratuzumab in aptients with moderate/severe active systemic lupus erythematosus: results from EMBLEM, a phase IIb, randomized, double-blind, placebo-controlled multicentre study, Ann Rheum Dis 2014; 73: 183-190.
322. Bernatsky S, Ramsey-Goldman R, Joseph L, Bolven J-F, Costenbander K, Urowitz M, Gladman DD, Fortin FR, Nived O, Petri MA, Jacobsen S, Manzi S, Ginzler EM, Isenberg ID, Rahman A, Gordon C, Ruiz-Irastorza G, Yelin E, Bae SC, Wallace DJ, Peschken CA, Dooley MA, Edworthy SM, Aranow C, Kamen DL, Romero-Diaz J, Askanase A, Witte T, Barr SG, Criswell LA, Sturfelt GK, Blanco I, Feldman CH, Dreyer L, Patel NM, St Pierre Y, Clarke AE, Lymphoma risk in systemic lupus: effects of disease activity versus treatment, Ann Rheum Dis 2014; 13: 138-142
323. Clowse MEB, Wallace DJ, Weisman M, James A, Criscione-Schreiber LG, Pisetsky DS, Predictors of preterm birth in patients with mild systemic lupus erythematosus, Annals Rheum Dis 2013; 72: 1536-1539.
324. Bernatsky S, Ramsey-Goldman R, Labrecque J, Joseph L, Boivin JF, Petri M, Zoma A, Manzi S, Urowitz MB, Gladman D, Fortin PR, Ginzler E, Yelin E, Bae SC, Wallace DJ, Edworthy S, Jacobsen S, Gordon C, Dooley MA, Peschken CA, Hanly JG, Alarcón GS, Nived O, Ruiz-Irastorza G, Isenberg D, Rahman A, Witte T, Aranow C, Kamen DL, Steinsson K, Askanase A, Barr S, Criswell LA, Sturfelt G, Patel NM, Senécal JL, Zummer M, Pope JE, Ensworth S, El-Gabalawy H, McCarthy T, Dreyer L, Sibley J, St Pierre Y, Clarke AE, Cancer risk in systemic lupus: An updated international multi-centre cohort study,J Autoimmun. 2013; 42: 130-135.
325. Petri M, Wallace DJ, Spindler A, Chindalore V, Kalunian K, Mysler E, Neuwelt CM, Robbie G, White WI, Higgs BW, Yao Y, Wang L, Ethgen D, Greth W, Sifalimumab, a human anti-interferon-a monoclonal antibody, in systemic lupus erythematosus: A phase I randomized controlled, dose-escalation study, Arthritis Rheum. 2013 65: 1011-1021 Feb 11. doi: 10.1002/art.37824
326. DJ Wallace; C Gordon; VStrand; K Hobbs; M Petri; K Kalunian; F Houssiau; P P. Tak; D A. Isenberg; L Kelley; BKilgallen; A N. Barry; W A. Wegener; D M. Goldenberg, Efficacy and safety of epratuzumab in patients with moderate/severe flaring systemic lupus erythematosus: results from two randomized, double-blind, placebo-controlled, multicentre studies (ALLEVIATE) and follow-up
Rheumatology 2013; doi: 10.1093/rheumatology/ket129. 1313-1322
327. Jolly M, Toloza S, Block J, Mikolaitis R, Kosinski M, Wallace D, Durran-Barragan S, Bertoli A, Blavezic I, Lillall L, Cooray D, Moldovan I, Kastaros E, Weisman M, Torralba KM, Alcaron G, Spanish Lupus PRO: Cross cultural validation study in lupus; Lupus 2013: 22: 431-436.
328. Wallace DJ, Goldenberg D, Epratuzumab for systemic lupus erythematosus, Lupus. 2013;22(4):400-5. doi: 10.1177/0961203312469692.
329. Ishimori ML, Anderson L, Weisman MH, Mehta PK, Bairey Merz CN, Wallace DJ, Microvascular angina: An underappreciated cause of SLE chest pain, J Rhumatol 2013; 40: 746-747.
330. Wallace DJ, Quality guidelines for systemic lupus erythematosus: Slow but steady progress, J Rheumatol 2013; 40: 542-543.
331. Wallace DJ, Ten developments in the use of biological for systemic lupus erythematosus, Curr Rheumatol Rep 2013; 15:337
332. Rossi EA, Goldenberg DM, Michel R, Rossi DL, Wallace DJ, Chang C-H, Trogocytosis of multiple B-cell surface markers by CD-22-targeting with epratuzumab, Blood 2013; 122:3020-3029. Blood -2012-published ahead of print July 2, 2013, doi:10.1182/blood-2012-12-473744
334. Moldovan I, Cooray D, Farr F, Katsaros E, Torralba K, Shinada S, Ishimori M, Jolly M, Wilson A, Wallace D, Weisman M, Nicassio P, Pain and depression predict self-reported fatigue/energy in lupus, Lupus 2013; 22: 684-689.
335.Tessier Cloutier B, Clarke AE, Ramsey-Goldman R, Wang Y, Foulkes W, Gordon C, Hansen JE, Yelin E, Urowitz MB, Gladman D, Fortin PR, Wallace DJ, Petri M, Manzi S, Ginzler EM, Labrecque J, Edworthy S, Dooley MA, Senécal JL, Peschken CA, Bae SC, Isenberg D, Rahman A, Ruiz-Irastorza G, Hanly JG, Jacobsen S, Nived O, Witte T, Criswell LA, Barr SG, Dreyer L, Sturfelt G, Bernatsky S, Breast cancer in systemic lupus erythematosus, Oncology. 2013 Jul

25;85(2):117-121.
336. Grossman JM, Hahn BH, Mc Mahon MA, FitzGerald JD, Merrill JT, Yazdany J, Wallace DJ, Ramsey-Goldman R, Managing lupus nephritis in pregnant women: comment on the article by Hahn et al: Reply, Arthritis Care Res 2013; 65: 1392.
337. Wang SL, Wang FF, Chen SL, Shen N, Xue F, Ye P, Bao CD, Gu YY, Yu CZ, Wilson A, Wallace DJ, Weisman MH, Lu JL, Expression, localization and clinical application of exogenous Smith proteins D1 in gene transfected HEp-2 cells, Int J Rheum Dis 2013; 16: 303-309.
338. Mc Mahon M, Skaggs B, Grossman J, Sahakian L, Fitzgerald L, Wong WK, Laurenco E, Ragavendra N, Charles-Schoeman C, Gorn A, Karpouzas G, Taylor M, Watson K, Weisman M, Wallace DJ, Hahn BH, A panel of biomarkers is associated with increased risk for the presence and progression of atherosclerosis in women with systemic lupus erythematosus, Arthritis Rheum 2013; Sept 24 doi: 10.1992/art38204 (E pub ahead of print) 2014; 66: 130—139.
339. Lu M, Bernatsky S, Ramsy-Goldman R, Petri M, Manzi S, Urowitz MB, Gladman MB, Fortin FR, Ginzler EM, Yelin E, Bae SC, Wallace DJ, Jacobsen S, Dooley MA, Peschken CA, Alarcon GS, Nived O, Gottesman L, Criswell LA, Sturfelt G, Dreyer L, Lee JL, Clarke AE, Non-lymphoma hematological malignancies in systemic lupus erythematosus, Oncology 2013; 85: 235-240.
340. Hanly JG, Urowitz MB, O'Keefe AG, Gorson C, Bae SC, Sanchez-Guerrerro J, Romero-Diaz J, Clarke AE, Bernatsky S, Wallace DJ, Ginzler EM, Isenberg DA, Rahman A, Merrill JT, Petri M, Fortin PR, gladman DD, Fessler BJ. Alarcon GS, Bruce IN, Dooley MA, Steinsson K, Khamashta MA, Ramsey-Goldman R, Manzi S, Sturfelt GK, Nived O, Zoma AA, van Volenhoven RF, Ramos-Casals M, Aranow C, Mackey M, Ruiz-Irastorza G, Kalunian KC, Lim SS, Kamen DL, Peschken CA, Jacobsen S, Theriault C< Thompson K, Farewell V, Headache in systemic lupus erythematosus: results from a prospective, International inception cohort study, Arthritis Rheum 2013; 65: 2887-2297.
341. Ginzler EM, Wallace DJ, Merrill JT, Furie RA, Stohl W, Chatham WW, Weinstein A, McKay JD, Mc Cune WJ, Zhong ZJ, Freimuth WW, Petri MA, Disease control and safety of belimumab plus standard therapy over 7 years in patients with systemic lupus erythematosus, J Rheumatol 2013; Nov 1 (Epub ahead of print) 41:300-307.
342. Strand V, Petri M, Kalunian K, Gordon C, Wallace DJ, Hobbs K, Kelley L, Kilgallen B, Wegener WA, Goldenberg DM, Epratuzumab for patients with moderate to severe flaring SLE: health related quality of life outcomes and corticosteroid use in the randomized controlled ALLEVIATE trials and extension study SL0006, Rheumatology (Oxford); 2013; Nov 22 (E pub ahead of print)
343. 25-Hydroxyvitamin D and cardiovascular disease in patients with systemic lupus erythematosus: Data from a large international inception cohort, Lertratanakul A, Wu P, Dyer A, Urowitz M, Gladman D, Fortin P, Bae SC, Gordon C, Clarke A, Bernatsky S, Hanly JG, Isenberg D, Rahman A, Merrill J, Wallace DJ, Ginzler E, Khamashta M, Bruce I, Nived O, Sturfelt G, Steinsson K, Manzi S, Dooley MA, Kalunian K, Petri M, Aranow C, Font J, van Vollenhoven R, Stoll T, Ramsey-Goldman R, Arthritis Care Res 2014; Jan 27, doi 10.1002/acr22291 (Epub ahead of print).
344. Changes in quality of life in the first 5 years of disease in a multicentre cohort of patients with systemic lupus erythematosus (SLE), Urowitz M, Gladman DD, Ibañez D, Sanchez-Guerrero J, Bae SC, Gordon C, Fortin PR, Clarke A, Bernatsky S, Hanly JG, Wallace DJ, Isenberg D, Rahman A, Merrill J, Ginzler E, Alarcón GS, Fessler B, Khamashta M, Steinsson K, Petri M, Dooley M, Bruce IN, Manzi S, Sturfelt G, Nived O, Ramsey-Goldman R, Zoma A, Maddison P, Kalunian K, van Vollenhoven R, Aranow C, Romero-Diaz J, Stoll T., Arthritis Care Res (Hoboken). 2014; 66: 1374-1379 345. Martin DA, Churchill M, Flores-Suarez L, Cardiel MH, Wallace D, Martin R, Phillips K, Kaine JL, Dong H, Salinger D, Stevens E, Russell CB, Chung JB, A phase Ib multiple ascending dose study evaluating safety, pharmacokinetics, and early clinical response of brodalumab, a human anti-IL-17R antibody, in methotrexate-resistant rheumatoid arthritis. Arthritis Res Ther. 2013 Oct 25;15(5):R164. doi: 10.1186/ar4347.
346. Muller S, Wallace DJ. The importance of implementing proper selection of excipients in lupus clinical trials, Lupus 2014; 23: 609-614. 25 Feb 2014 doi: 10.1177/0961203314525249. 347. Parker B, Urowitz MB, Gladman DD, Lunt M, Donn R, Bae S-C, Sanchez-Guererro, Romero-Diaz J, Gordon C, Wallace DJ, et al, Impact of early disease factors on metabolic syndrome in systemic lupus erythematosus: data from an international inception cohort, Ann Rheum Dis 2013-203033 doi10.1136/ ; 2105; 74:1530-1536. 348. Urowitz MB, Gladman DD, Ibanez D, Sanchez-Guererro J, Romero-Diz J, Gordon C, Bae SC, Clarke AE, Bernatsky S, Fortin PR, Hanly JG, Isenberg D, Rahman A, Wallace DJ, Ginzler E, Metri M, Bruce IN, Merrill JT, Nived O, Sturfelt G, Dooley MA, Alarcon GS, Fessler B, Steinsson K, Ramsey-Goldman R, Zoma A, Khamashta M, Manzi S, van Vollenhoven R, Ramos-Casals M, Aranow C, Stoll T, American College of Rheumatology Criteria at inception, and accrual over 5 years in the SLICC inception cohort, J Rheumatol 2014; Apr 1; 41: 875-880.
349. Bourré-Tessier J, Urowitz MB, Clarke AE, Bernatsky S, Krantz MJ, Huynh T, Joseph L, Belisle P, Bae SC, Hanly JG, Wallace DJ, Gordon C, Isenberg D, Rahman A, Gladman DD, Fortin PR, Merrill JT, Romero-Diaz J, Sanchez-Guerrero J, Fessler B, Alarcón GS, Steinsson K, Bruce IN, Ginzler E, Dooley MA, Nived O, Sturfelt G, Kalunian K, Ramos-Casals M, Petri M, Zoma A; SLICC investigators, Pineau CA, Electrocardiographic findings in systemic lupus erythematosus: Data from an inception cohort, Arthritis Care Res (Hoboken). 2015; 67: 128-135.

350. Jolly M, Garris CP, MIkolaitis RA, Jhingran PM, Dennis D, Wallace DJ, Clarke A, Dooley MA, Parke A, Strand V, Alarcon GS, Kosinski M, Development and validation of the Lupus Impact Tracker: A patient-completed tool for clinical practice to access and monitor the impact of systemic lupus erythematosus; Arthritis Care & Research 2014; 64: 1542-1550.
351. Lertratanakul A, Wu P, Dyer A, Urowitz M, Gladman D, Fortin P, Bae S-C, Gordon C, Clarke A, Bernatsky S, Hanly JG, Isenberg D, Rahman A, Merrill J, Wallace DJ, Ginzler E, Khamashta M, Bruce I, Nived O, SturfeltG, Steinsson K, Manzi S, Dooley MA, Kalunian K, Petri M, Aranow C, Font J, van Vollenhoven R, Stoll T, Ramsey-Goldman R, 25-hydroxyvitamin D and cardiovascular disease in patients with systemic lupus erythematosus: Data from a large large international inception cohort, Arthritis Care Res 2014: 66: 1167-1176.
352. Orbai AM, Truedsson L, Sturfelt G, Nived O, Fang H, Alarcón G, Gordon C, Merrill J, Fortin P, Bruce I, Isenberg D, Wallace D, Ramsey-Goldman R, Bae SC, Hanly J, Sanchez-Guerrero J, Clarke A, Aranow C, Manzi S, Urowitz M, Gladman D, Kalunian K, Costner M, Werth V, Zoma A, Bernatsky S, Ruiz-Irastorza G, Khamashta M, Jacobsen S, Buyon J, Maddison P, Dooley M, Van Vollenhoven R, Ginzler E, Stoll T, Peschken C, Jorizzo J, Callen J, Lim S, Fessler B, Inanc M, Kamen D, Rahman A, Steinsson K, Franks A Jr, Sigler L, Hameed S, Pham N, Brey R, Weisman M, McGwin G Jr, Magder L, Petri M, Anti-C1q antibodies in systemic lupus erythematosus, Lupus. 2015; 24: 42-49
353. Wallace DJ, Gavin IM, Karpenko O, Barkhordar F, Gillis BS, Cytokine and chemokine profiles in fibromyalgia, rheumatoid arthritis and systemic lupus erythematosus: a potentially useful tool in differential diagnosis, Rheumatol Int; DOI 10.1007/s00296-014-3172-2, E pub Nov 7, 2014.
354.Hanly JG, Su L, Urowitz MB, Romero-Diaz J, Gordon C, Bae SC, Bernatsky S, Clarke AE, Wallace DJ, Merrill JT, Isenberg DA, Rahman A, Ginzler EM, Petri M, Bruce IN, Dooley MA, Fortin P, Gladman DD, Sanchez-Guerrero J, Steinsson K, Ramsey-Goldman R, Khamashta MA, Aranow C, Alarcón GS, Fessler BJ, Manzi S, Nived O, Sturfelt GK, Zoma AA, van Vollenhoven RF, Ramos-Casals M, Ruiz-Irastorza G, Sam Lim S, Kalunian KC, Inanc M, Kamen DL, Peschken CA, Jacobsen S, Askanase A, Theriault C, Thompson K, Farewell V, Mood disorders in systemic lupus erythematosus: Results from an international, inception cohort study, Arthritis Rheumatol. 2015; 67:1837-1847.
355. Sandhu VK, Wallace DJ, Weisman MH, Monoclonal antibodies, systemic lupus erythematosus and pregnancy: Insights from an open-label study, J Rheumatology 2015; 42: 728-730.
356. Modi M, Ishimori ML, Sandhu VK, Wallace DJ, Weisman MH, Chest pain in lupus patients: the emergency department experience, Clin Rheumatol 2015; April 26 (E pub ahead of print)
357. Wallace DJ, The evolution of drug discovery in systemic lupus erythematosus, Nat Rev Rheumatol 2015: June 30 doi: 10.1038/nrrheum.2015.86 (E pub ahead of print)
358.Factors associated with damage accrual in patients with systemic lupus erythematosus: results from the Systemic Lupus International Collaborating Clinics (SLICC) Inception Cohort
Ian N Bruce, Aidan G O'Keeffe, Vern Farewell, John G Hanly, Susan Manzi, Li Su, Dafna D Gladman, Sang-Cheol Bae, Jorge Sanchez-Guerrero, Juanita Romero-Diaz, Caroline Gordon, Daniel J Wallace, Ann E Clarke, Sasha Bernatsky, Ellen M Ginzler, David A Isenberg, Anisur Rahman, Joan T Merrill, Graciela S Alarcón, Barri J Fessler, Paul R Fortin, Michelle Petri, Kristjan Steinsson, Mary Anne Dooley, Munther A Khamashta, Rosalind Ramsey-Goldman, Asad A Zoma, Gunnar K Sturfelt, Ola Nived, Cynthia Aranow, Meggan Mackay, Manuel Ramos-Casals, Ronald F van Vollenhoven, Kenneth C Kalunian, Guillermo Ruiz-Irastorza, Sam Lim, Diane L Kamen, Christine A Peschken, Murat Inanc, Murray B Urowitz
Ann Rheum Dis 2015; 74:1706-1713 Published Online First: 16 May 2014
359. Urowitz MB, Isenberg DA, Wallace DJ, Safety and efficacy of hCDR1 (Edratide) in patients with active systemic lupus erythematosus; results of phase II study, Lupus Science & Medicine 2-15;2:e000104, doi:10,1136/lupus-2015-000104.
360. Stohl W, Merrill JT, Looney RJ, Buyon J, Wallace DJ, Weisman MH, Ginzler EM, Cooke B, Holloway D, Kaliyaperumal A, Kuchimanchi KR, Cheah TC, Rasmussen E, Ferbas J, Belouski SS, Tsumi W, Zack DJ, Treatment of systemic lupus erythematosus patients with the BAFF antagonist "peptibody" blisibimod (AMG623/A623): results from randomized, double-blind phase 1a and phase 1b trials, Arthritis Research & Therapy 2015; 17: 215 (1-14)
361. Isenberg DA, Petri M, Kalunian K, Tanaka Y, Urowitz MB, Hoffman RW, Morgan-cox M, Iikuni, Silk M, Wallace DJ, Efficacy and safety of subcutaneous tabalumab in patients with systemic lupus erythematosus: results from ILLUMINATE-1, a 52 week, phase III, multicenter, randomized, double-blind, placebo-controlled study, Ann Rheuum Dis 2015;0:1-9 doiL10.1136/annrheumdis-2015-207653. 75: 323-331 361.Hanly JG, O'Keeffe AG, Su L, Urowitz MB, Romero-Diaz J, Gordon C, Bae SC, Bernatsky S, Clarke AE, Wallace DJ, Merrill JT, Isenberg DA, Rahman A, Ginzler EM, Fortin P, Gladman DD, Sanchez-Guerrero J, Petri M, Bruce IN, Dooley MA, Ramsey-Goldman R, Aranow C, Alarcón GS, Fessler BJ, Steinsson K, Nived O, Sturfelt GK, Manzi S, Khamashta MA, van Vollenhoven RF, Zoma AA, Ramos-Casals M, Ruiz-Irastorza G, Lim SS, Stoll T, Inanc M, Kalunian KC, Kamen DL, Maddison P, Peschken CA, Jacobsen S, Askanase A, Theriault C, Thompson K, Farewell V, The frequency and outcome of lupus nephritis:

results from an international inception cohort study, Rheumatology (Oxford). 2015 Sep 5. pii: kev311. [Epub ahead of print]

362. Wallace DJ, Hobbs K, Clowse ME, Petri M, Strand V, Pike M, Merrill JT, Leszczynski P, Neuwelt CM, Jeka S, Houssiau F, Keiserman M, Ordi-Ros J, Bongardt S, Kilgallen B, Galateanu C, Kalunian K, Furie R, Gordon C., Long-term safety and efficacy of epratuzumab in the treatment of moderate-to-severe systemic lupus erythematosus: results from an open-label extensions study, Arthritis Care Res (Hoboken). 2015 Aug 28. doi: 10.1002/acr.22694. [Epub ahead of print] PMID: 26316325
363. Hui-Yuen JS, Reddy A, Taylor J, Li X, Eichenfield AH, Bermudez LM, Starr AJ, Imundo LF, Buyon J, Furie RA, Kamen DL, Manzi S, Petri M, Ramsey-Goldman R, van Vollenhoven RF, Wallace DJ, Askanase A, Safety and efficacy of belimumab to treat systemic lupus erythematosus in academic clinical practices, J Rheumatol. 2015 Nov 1. pii: jrheum.150470. [Epub ahead of print]

364.Liu K, Kurien BT, Zimmerman SL, Kaufman KM, Taft DH, Kottyan LC, Lazaro S, Weaver CA, Ice JA, Adler AJ, Chodosh J, Radfar L, Rasmussen A, Stone DU, Lewis DM, Li S, Koelsch KA, Igoe A, Talsania M, Kumar J, Maier-Moore JS, Harris VM, Gopalakrishnan R, Jonsson R, Lessard JA, Lu X, Gottenberg JE, Anaya JM, Cunninghame-Graham DS, Huang AJ, Brennan MT, Hughes P, Illei GG, Miceli-Richard C, Keystone EC, Bykerk VP, Hirschfield G, Xie G, Ng WF, Nordmark G, Eriksson P, Omdal R, Rhodus NL, Rischmueller M, Rohrer M, Segal BM, Vyse TJ, Wahren-Herlenius M, Witte T, Pons-Estel B, Alarcon-Riquelme ME, Guthridge JM, James JA, Lessard CJ, Kelly JA, Thompson SD, Gaffney PM, Montgomery CG, Edberg JC, Kimberly RP, Alarcón GS, Langefeld CL, Gilkeson GS, Kamen DL, Tsao BP, McCune WJ, Salmon JE, Merrill JT, Weisman MH, **Wallace DJ**, Utset TO, Bottinger EP, Amos CI, Siminovitch KA, Mariette X, Sivils KL, Harley JB, Scofield RH, X Chromosome dose and sex bias in autoimmune diseases: Increased 47,XXX in systemic lupus erythematosus and Sjogren's syndromeArthritis Rheumatol. 2015 Dec 29. doi: 10.1002/art.39560. [Epub ahead of print]

365. Wallace DJ, Hobbs K, Clowse MEB, Petri M, Strand V, Pike M, Merrill JT, Leszczynski P, Neuwelt CM, Jeka S, Houssiau F, Keiserman M, Ordi-Ros J, Bongardt S, Kilgallen B, Galatenanu C, Kalunian K, Furie R, Gordon C, Long-term safety and efficacy of epratuzumab in the treatment of moderate-to-severe systemic lupus erythematous: Results from an open-label extension study, Arthritis Care & Research 2016; 68: 534-543

366. Wallace DJ, Silverman SL, Conklin J, Barken D, Dervieux T, Systemic lupus erythematosus and primary fibromyalgia can be distinguished by testing for cell-bound complement activation products, Lupus Sci Med, 2016:3e000127. doi10.1136/lupu-2015-000127 1-7

367. Kan H, Nagar S, Patel J, Wallace DJ, Molta C, Chang DJ, Longitudinal treatment patterns and associated outcomes in patients with newly diagnosed systemic lupus erythematosus, Clinical Therapeutics, doi:10.1016/j.clinthera.2016.01.016
368. van Vollenhoven RF, Petri M, Wallace DJ, Roth D, Molta CT, Hammer AE, Tang Y, Thompson A, Cumulative corticosteroids over 52 weeks in patients with systemic lupus erythematotus: Pooled analyses from the phase III belimumab trials, Arthritis Rheumatol 2016 March 18 doi: 10.1002/art36982, p 2184-2192.
369. Rasmussen A, Radfar L, Lewis D, Grundahl K, Stone DU, Kaufkman CE, Rhodus NL, Segal B, Wallace DJ, Weisman MH, Venuturupalli S, Kurien BT, Lessard CJ, Sivils KL, Scofield RH, Previous diagnosis of Sjogren's syndrome as rheumatoid arthritis or systemic lupus erythematosus, Rheumatology (Oxford) 2016 Mar 21. pii:kew023

369. Urowitz MB, Gladman DD, Anderson NM, Su J, Romero-Diaz J, Bae SC, Fortin PR, Sanchez-Guerrero J, Clarke A, Bernatsky S, Gordon C, Hanly JG, Wallace DJ, Isenberg D, Rahman A, Merrill J, Ginzler E, Alarcón GS, Fessler BF, Petri M, Bruce IN, Khamashta M, Aranow C, Dooley M, Manzi S, Ramsey-Goldman R, Sturfelt G, Nived O, Steinsson K, Zoma A, Ruiz-Irastorza G, Lim S, Kalunian KC, İnanç M, van Vollenhoven R, Ramos-Casals M, Kamen DL, Jacobsen S, Peschken C, Askanase A, Stoll T, Cardiovascular events prior to or early after diagnosis of systemic lupus erythematosus in the systemic lupus international collaborative clinics cohort, Lupus Sci Med. 2016 Apr 12;3(1):e000143. doi: 10.1136/lupus-2015-000143. eCollection 2016.

370 . Harris VM[1], Sharma R[2], Cavett J[3], Kurien BT[4], Liu K[5], Koelsch KA[4], Rasmussen A[6], Radfar L[7], Lewis D[7], Stone DU[8], Kaufman CE[9], Li S[10], Segal B[11], Wallace DJ[12], Weisman MH[12], Venuturupalli S[12], Kelly JA[6], Alarcon-Riquelme ME[13], Pons-Estel B[14], Jonsson R[15], Lu X[10], Gottenberg JE[16], Anaya JM[17], Cunninghame-Graham DS[18], Huang AJ[19], Brennan MT[20], Hughes P[19], Alevizos I[21], Miceli-Richard C[22], Keystone EC[23], Bykerk VP[24], Hirschfield G[25], Xie G[26], Ng WF[27], Nordmark G[28], Bucher SM[29], Eriksson P[30], Omdal R[31], Rhodus NL[32], Rischmueller M[33], Rohrer M[19], Wahren-Herlenius M[34], Witte T[35], Mariette X[22], Lessard CJ[6], Harley JB[36], Sivils KL[1], Scofield RH[37], Klinefelter's syndrome (47,XXY) is in excess among men with Sjogren's syndrome, Clin Immunol. 2016 Apr 21. pii: S1521-6616(16)30061-4. doi: 10.1016/j.clim.2016.04.002. [Epub ahead of print]
371.Hanly JG, Su L, Urowitz MB, Romero-Diaz J, Gordon C, Bae SC, Bernatsky S, Clarke AE, Wallace DJ, Merrill JT, Isenberg DA, Rahman A, Ginzler EM, Petri M, Bruce IN, Dooley MA, Fortin P, Gladman DD, Sanchez-Guerrero J, Steinsson K, Ramsey-Goldman R, Khamashta MA, Aranow C, Alarcón GS, Fessler BJ, Manzi S, Nived O, Sturfelt

GK, Zoma AA, van Vollenhoven RF, Ramos-Casals M, Ruiz-Irastorza G, Sam Lim S, Kalunian KC, Inanc M, Kamen DL, Peschken CA, Jacobsen S, Askanase A, Theriault C, Farewell V, A Longitudinal Analysis of Outcomes of Lupus Nephritis in an International Inception Cohort Using a Multistate ModelApproach.Arthritis Rheumatol. 2016 Mar 18. doi: 10.1002/art.39674. [Epub ahead of print], pp 1932-1944

372. Wallace DJ, Does my daughter have lupus?, Lupus 2016; 25: 957-958
373. Young KA, Munroe ME, Guthridge JM, Kamen DL, Niewold TB, Gilkeson GS, Weisman MH, Ishimori ML, Kelly J, Gaffney PM, Sivils KH, Lu R, Wallace DJ, Karp DR, Harley JB, James JA, Norris JM, Combined role of vitamin D status and CYP24A1 in the transition to systemic lupus erythematosus,Ann Rheum Dis. 2016 Jun 9. pii: annrheumdis-2016-209157. doi: 10.1136/annrheumdis-2016-209157. [Epub ahead of print]
374. Wallace DJ, Improved strategies for designing lupus trials with targeted therapies: learning from 65 years of experience, Lupus 2016; 25: 1141-1149.
375. Clowse MD, Wallace DJ, Furie RA, Petri MA, Pike MC, Leszczynski P, Neuwelt CM, Hobbs K, Keiserman M, Duca L, Kalunian KC, Galatenau C, Bongardt S, Stach C, Beaudot C, Kilgallen B, Gordon C, Efficacy and safety of epratuzumab in moderately to severely active systemic lupus erythematosus: Results from the Phase 3, ramdomized, double-blind, placebo-controlled trials, EMBODY1 and EMBODY 2, Arthritis Rheumatol 2016 Sep 6 doi: 10 1002/art39856 (E pub ahead of print), 69: 362-375, 2017.
376. Wallace DJ, Strand V, Merrill JT, Popa S, Spindler AJ, Eimon A, Petri M, Smolen JS, Wajdula J, Christensen J, Li C, Diehl A, Vincent MS, Beebe J, Healey P, Sridharan S., Efficacy and safety of an interleukin-6 monoclonal antibody for the treatment of systemic lupus erythematosus: a phase II dose-ranging randomized controlled trial, Ann Rheum Dis. 2016 Sep 26. pii: annrheumdis-2016-209668. doi: 10.1136/annrheumdis-2016-209668. [Epub ahead of print) 76: 543-542.
377. Isenberg D, Sturgess J, Allen E, Aranow C, Askanase A, Sang-Cheol B, Bernatsky S, Bruce I, Buyon J, Cervera R, Clarke A, Dooley MA, Fortin P, Ginzler E, Gladman D, Hanly J, Inanc M, Jacobsen S, Kamen D, Khamashta M, Lim S, Manzi S, Nived O, Peschken C, Petri M, Kalunian K, Rahman A, Ramsey-Goldman R, Ruiz-Irastorza G, Sanchez-Guerrero J, Steinsson K, Sturfelt G, Urowitz M, van Vollenhoven R, **Wallace DJ**, Zoma A, Merrill J, Gordon C, A study of flare assessment in systemic lupus erythematosus (SLE) based on paper patients, Arthritis Care Res (Hoboken). 2017 Apr 7. doi: 10.1002/acr.23252. [Epub ahead of print] PMID: 28388813
378. Stone DU, Fife D, Brown M, Earley KE, Radfar L, Kaufman CE, Lewis DM, Rhodus NL, Segal BM, Wallace DJ, Weisman MH, Venuturupalli S, Brennan MT, Lessard CJ, Montgomery CG, Scofield RH, Sivils KL, Rasmussen A., The effect of tobacco smoking on the clinical, histopathological, and serological manifestations of Sjogren's syndrome, PLOS Feb 6, 2017, p 1-18,
379. Zamora-Racaza G, Azizoddin DW, Ishimori ML, Ormseth SR, Wallace DJ, Penserga EG, Sumner L, Ayeroff J, Draper T, Nicassio PM, Weisman MH, Role of psychosocial reserve capacity in anxiety and depression in patients with systemic lupus erythematosus, Int J Rheum Dis 2017; Mar 6. Doi: 10:1111/1756-185X 13033 (E pub ahead of print)
380. Forbess LJ, Bresee C, Wallace DJ, Weisman MH, Failure of a systemic lupus erythematosus response index developed from clinical trial data: lessons examined and earned, Lupus 2017; Jan 1: 961203317692433. Doi:10.1177/0961203317692433 (E Pub ahead of print)
381. Munroe ME, Young KA, Kamen DL, Guthridge JM, Niewold TB, Costenbader KH, Weisman MH, Ishimori ML, Wallace DJ, Gilkeson GS, Karp DR, Harley JB, Norris JM, James JA, Discerning risk of disease transition in relatives of systemic lupus erythematosus patients utilizing soluble mediators and clinical features, Arthritis Rheumatology 2017; 69: 630-642.
382. Choi MY, Clarke AE, St Pierre Y, Hanly JG, Urowitz MB, Romero-Diaz J, Gordon C, Bae SC, Bernatsky S, **Wallace DJ**, Merrill JT, Isenberg DA, Rahman A, Ginzler EM, Petri M, Bruce IN, Dooley MA, Fortin P, Gladman DD, Sanchez-Guerrero J, Steinsson K, Ramsey-Goldman R, Khamashta MA, Aranow C, Alarcón GS, Manzi S, Nived O, Zoma AA, van Vollenhoven RF, Ramos-Casals M, Ruiz-Irastorza G, Lim SS, Kalunian KC, Inanc M, Kamen DL, Peschken CA, Jacobsen S, Askanase A, Buyon J, Mahler M, Fritzler MJ, AntiDFS70 autoantibodies in an international inception cohort of systemic lupus erythematosus patients, Lupus. 2017 Jan 1:961203317692437. doi: 10.1177/0961203317692437. [Epub ahead of print] PMID: 28420054, pp 1051-1059
383. Mills SD, Azizoddin D, Racaza GZ, **Wallace DJ**, Weisman MH, Nicassio PM, The psychometric properties of the perceived stress scale-10 among patients with systemic lupus erythematosus,Lupus. 2017 Jan 1:961203317701844. doi: 10.1177/0961203317701844. [Epub ahead of print] PMID:28406052
384. Identification of a Sjogren's syndrome susceptibility locus at *OAS1* that influences isoform switching, protein expression, and responsiveness to type 1 interferons, Li H, Reksten TR, Ice JA, Kelly JA, Adrianto I, Rasmussen A, Wang S, He B, Grundahl KM, Glenn SB, Miceli-Richard C, Bowman S, Lester S, Eriksson P, Eloranta ML, Brun JG, Gøransson LG, Harboe E, Guthridge JM, Kaufman KM, Kvarnström M, Cunninghame Graham DS, Patel K, Adler AJ, Farris AD, Brennan MT, Chodosh J, Gopalakrishnan R, Weisman MH, Venuturupalli S, **Wallace DJ**, Hefner KS, Houston GD, Huang AJW, Hughes PJ, Lewis DM, Radfar L, Vista ES, Edgar CE, Rohrer MD, Stone DU, Vyse TJ, Harley JB, Gaffney PM, James JA, Turner S, Alevizos I, Anaya JM, Rhodus NL, Segal BM, Montgomery CG, Scofield RH, Kovats S, Mariette X, Rönnblom L, Witte T, Rischmueller M, Wahren-Herlenius M, Omdal R, Jonsson R, Ng WF; for UK Primary Sjögren's Syndrome Registry, Nordmark G, Lessard CJ, Sivils KL., PLoS Genet. 2017 Jun

22;13(6):e1006820. doi: 10.1371/journal.pgen.1006820. [Epub ahead of print>
385. Chan K, Clarke AE, Ramsey-Goldman R, Foulkes W, Tessier Cloutier B, Urowitz MB, Gladman D, Nived O, Romero-Diaz J, Petri M, Ginzler E, Fortin PR, Bae SC, **Wallace DJ**, Yelin EH, Bernatsky S, Breast cancer in systemic lupus erythematosus (SLE): receptor status and treatment, Lupus. 2017 Jan 1:961203317713146. doi: 10.1177/0961203317713146. [Epub ahead of print PMID: 28595511
386. Arthritis Rheumatol. 2017 Jul 10. doi: 10.1002/art.40207. [Epub ahead of print]
Sharma R[1,2,3], Harris VM[1,4,2], Cavett J[1,2], Kurien BT[1,2,3], Liu K[5,6], Koelsch KA[1,2,3], Fayaaz A[3], Chaudhari KS[3], Radfar L[7], Lewis D[7], Stone DU[8], Kaufman CE[2], Li S[9], Segal B[10], Wallace DJ[11], Weisman MH[11], Venuturupalli S[11], Kelly JA[1], Pons-Estel B[12], Jonsson R[13,14], Lu X[9], Gottenberg JE[15], Anaya JM[16], Cunninghame-Graham DS[17], Huang AJW[18], Brennan MT[19], Hughes P[18], Alevizos I[20], Miceli-Richard C[21], Keystone EC[22], Bykerk VP[23], Hirschfield G[24], Xie G[25], Nordmark G[26], Bucher SM[27], Eriksson P[28], Omdal R[29], Rhodus NL[30], Rischmueller M[31,32], Rohrer M[18], Wahren-Herlenius M[33], Witte T[34], Alarcon-Riquelme M[35], Mariette X[21], Lessard CJ[1], Harley JB[5,6,36], Ng WF[37], Rasmussen A[1], Sivils KL[1,4], Scofield RH[1,4,2,3]., Rare X chromosome abnormalities in systemic lupus erythematosus and Sjogren's syndrome,
387. Carl D. Langefeld1,2, Hannah C. Ainsworth1,2,*, Deborah S. Cunninghame Graham3,*, Jennifer A. Kelly4,*, Mary E. Comeau1,2, Miranda C. Marion1,2, Timothy D. Howard1,5, Paula S. Ramos6,7, Jennifer A. Croker8, David L. Morris3, Johanna K. Sandling9, Jonas Carlsson Almlo¨f 9, Eduardo M. Acevedo-Va´squez10, Graciela S. Alarco´n8, Alejandra M. Babini11, Vicente Baca12, Anders A. Bengtsson13, Guillermo A. Berbotto14, Marc Bijl15, Elizabeth E. Brown8, Hermine I. Brunner16, Mario H. Cardiel17, Luis Catoggio18, Ricard Cervera19, Jorge M. Cucho-Venegas10, Solbritt Rantapa¨a¨ Dahlqvist20, Sandra D'Alfonso21, Berta Martins Da Silva22In˜igo de la Ru´a Figueroa23, Andrea Doria24, Jeffrey C. Edberg8, Emoke Endreffy + 25, Jorge A. Esquivel-Valerio26, Paul R. Fortin27, Barry I. Freedman1,28, Johan Frostegård29, Mercedes A. Garcı´a30, Ignacio Garcı´a de la Torre31, Gary S. Gilkeson7, Dafna D. Gladman32, Iva Gunnarsson33, Joel M. Guthridge4, Jennifer L. Huggins16, Judith A. James4,34, Cees G.M. Kallenberg35, Diane L. Kamen7, David R. Karp36, Kenneth M. Kaufman37, Leah C. Kottyan37, La´szlo´ Kova´cs38, Helle Laustrup39, Bernard R. Lauwerys40, Quan-Zhen Li36, Marco A. Maradiaga-Cecen˜a41, Javier Martı´n42, Joseph M. McCune43, David R. McWilliams1,2, Joan T. Merrill4, Pedro Miranda44, Jose´ F. Moctezuma45, Swapan K. Nath4, Timothy B. Niewold46, Lorena Orozco47, Norberto Ortego-Centeno48, Michelle Petri49, Christian A. Pineau50, Bernardo A. Pons-Estel51, Janet Pope52, Prithvi Raj36, Rosalind Ramsey-Goldman53, John D. Reveille54, Laurie P. Russell1,2, Jose´ M. Sabio55, Carlos A. Aguilar-Salinas56, Hugo R. Scherbarth57, Raffaella Scorza58, Michael F. Seldin59, Christopher Sjo¨wall60, Elisabet Svenungsson33, Susan D. Thompson37, Sergio M.A. Toloza61, Lennart Truedsson62, Teresa Tusie´-Luna63, Carlos Vasconcelos64, Luis M. Vila´65, Daniel J. Wallace66, Michael H. Weisman66, Joan E. Wither32, Tushar Bhangale67, Jorge R. Oksenberg68, John D. Rioux69, Peter K. Gregersen70, Ann-Christine Syva¨nen9, Lars Ro¨nnblom71, Lindsey A. Criswell72, Chaim O. Jacob73, Kathy L. Sivils4, Betty P. Tsao7, Laura E. Schanberg74, Timothy W. Behrens67, Earl D. Silverman75, Marta E. Alarco´n-Riquelme4,76,77, Robert P. Kimberly8, John B. Harley37, Edward K. Wakeland36, Robert R. Graham67, Patrick M. Gaffney4 & Timothy J. Vyse3, Transancestral mapping and genetic load in systemic lupus erythematosus, Nature Communications, 2017
388. Jolly M, Toloza S, Goker B, Clarke AE, Navarra SV, Wallace D, Weisman M, Mok CC, Disease-specific quality of life in patients with lupus nephritis, Lupus. 2017 Jan 1:961203317717082. doi: 10.1177/0961203317717082. [Epub ahead of print]
389. Merrill JT, Wallace DJ, Wax S, Kao A, Fraser PA, Chang P, Isenberg D, Efficacy and safety of atacicept in patients with systemic lupus erythematosus: Results of a 24 week, randomized, placebo-controlled, Phase IIb study, Arthritis Rheumatol. 2017 Oct 26. doi: 10.1002/art.40360. [Epub ahead of print]
390. Barber MRW, Hanly JG, Su L, Urowitz MB, Pierre YS, Romero-Diaz J, Gordon C, Bae SC, Bernatsky S, Wallace DJ, Isenberg DA, Rahman A, Ginzler EM, Petri M, Bruce IN, Fortin PR, Gladman DD, Sanchez-Guerrero J, Ramsey-Goldman R, Khamashta MA, Aranow C, Mackay M, Alarcón GS, Manzi S, Nived O, Jönsen A, Zoma AA, van Vollenhoven RF, Ramos-Casals M, Ruiz-Irastorza G, Sam Lim S, Kalunian KC, Inanc M, Kamen DL, Peschken CA, Jacobsen S, Askanase A, Theriault C, Farewell V, Clarke AE, Economic evaluation of lupus nephritis in the Systemic Lupus International Collaborating Clinics inception cohort using a multistate model approach,Arthritis Care Res (Hoboken). 2017 Nov 28. doi: 10.1002/acr.23480.
391. Ferreira I, Croca S, Raimondo MG, Matharu M, Miller S, Giles I, Isenberg D, Ioannou Y, Hanly JG, Urowitz MB, Anderson N, Aranow C, Askanase A, Bae SC, Bernatsky S, Bruce IN, Buyon J, Clarke AE, Dooley MA, Fortin P, Ginzler E, Gladman D, Gordon C, Inanc M, Jacobsen S, Kalunian K, Kamen D, Khamashta M, Lim S, Manzi S, Merrill J, Nived O, Peschken C, Petri M, Ramsey-Goldman R, Ruiz-Irastorza G, Sanchez-Guerrero J, Steinson K, Sturfelt GK, van Vollenhoven R, Wallace DJ, Zoma A, Rahman A, Nitrated nucleosome levels and neuropsychiatric events in systemic lupus erythematosus: a multi-center retrospective case-control study, Arthritis Res Ther. 2017 Dec 22;19(1):287. doi: 10.1186/s13075-017-1495-6.
392. D. Isenberg, J. Sturgess, E. Allen, C. Aranow, A. Askanase, B. Sang-Cheol, S. Bernatsky, I. Bruce, J. Buyon, R. Cervera, A. Clarke, Mary Anne Dooley, P. Fortin, E. Ginzler, D. Gladman, J. Hanly, M. Inanc, S. Jacobsen, D. Kamen, M. Khamashta, S. Lim, S. Manzi, O. Nived, C. Peschken, M. Petri, K. Kalunian, A. Rahman, R. Ramsey-Goldman, J. Romero-Diaz, G. Ruiz-Irastorza, J. Sanchez-Guerrero, K. Steinsson, G. Sturfelt, M. Urowitz, R. van Vollenhoven, D. J. Wallace, A. Zoma, J. Merrill and C. Gordon Study of flare assessment in systemic lupus erythematosus based on

paper patients, pp 98-103, Arthritic Care and Research 70: 98-103, 2008 8 DEC 2017 | DOI: 10.1002/acr.23252

393. Hanly JG, Li Q, Su L, Urowitz MB, Gordon C, Bae SC, Romero-Diaz J, Sanchez-Guerrero J, Bernatsky S, Clarke AE, Wallace DJ, Isenberg DA, Rahman A, Merrill JT, Fortin P, Gladman DD, Bruce IN, Petri M, Ginzler EM, Dooley MA, Steinsson K, Ramsey-Goldman R, Zoma AA, Manzi S, Nived O, Jonsen A, Khamashta MA, Alarcón GS, Chatham W, van Vollenhoven RF, Aranow C, Mackay M, Ruiz-Irastorza G, Ramos-Casals M, Lim SS, Inanc M, Kalunian KC, Jacobsen S, Peschken CA, Kamen DL, Askanase A, Theriault C, Farewell V, Cerebrovascular events in systemic lupus. Arthritis Care Res (Hoboken). 2018 Jan 5. doi: 10.1002/acr.23509. [Epub ahead of print] PMID:29316357
394. Daniel J Wallace Response to: 'Neuropsychiatric lupus or not? Cerebral hypoperfusion by perfusion-weighted MRI in normal-appearing white matter in primary neuropsychiatric lupus erythematosus' by Papadaki et al Ann Rheum Dis Published 17 January 2018, doi:10.1136/annrheumdis-2018-212937
395. Presto JK, Okon LG, Feng R, Wallace DJ, Furie R, Fiorentino D, Werth VP, Computerized planimetry to assess clinical responsiveness in a phase II randomized trial of topical R333 for discoid lupus erythematosus, Br J Dermatol. 2018 Jan 16. doi: 10.1111/bjd.16337. [Epub ahead of print) PMID 29336019
396. Siobhán Smith, Melody Wu, Thilini Fernando, Jane Seo, Joan Ní Gabhann, Olga Piskareva, Eoghan McCarthy, Donough Howard, Paul O'Connell, Richard Conway, Phil Gallagher, Eamonn Molloy, Raymond Stallings, Grainne Kearns, Daniel Wallace, Michael Weisman, and Caroline A Jefferies. (2017) MicroRNA-302d targets IRF9 to regulate the IFN-induced gene expression in SLE. Journal of Autoimmunity, 2017 May;79:105-111.
397. Wallace DJ., Epratuzumab: reveille or requiem? Teachable moments for lupus and Sjogren's clinical trials, Arthritis Rheumatol. 2018 Jan 30. doi: 10.1002/art.40427. [Epub ahead of print]
398. Furie RA, Wallace DJ, Aranow C, Fettiplace J, Wilson B, Mistry P, Roth DA, Gordon D, Long-term safety and efficacy of belimumab in patients with systemic lupus erythematosus: a continuation of the Phase 3 United States BLISS-76 trial,
Arthritis Rheumatol. 2018 Feb 6. doi: 10.1002/art.40439.
399. Kheir JM, Guthridge CJ, Johnston JR, Adams LJ, Rasmussen A, Gross TF, Munroe ME, Bourn RL, Sivils KL, Guthridge JM, Weisman MH, Wallace DJ, Anaya JM, Rojas Villarraga A, Jarvis JN, Harley JB, James JA. Unique clinical characteristics, autoantibodies and medication use in Native American patients with systemic lupus erythematosus.
Lupus Sci Med. 2018 Feb 27;5(1):e000247. doi: 10.1136/lupus-2017-000247. eCollection 2018.
400. St Clair EW, Baer AN, Wei C, Noaiseh G, Parke A, Coca A, Utset TO, Genovese MC, Wallace DJ, McNamara J, Boyle K, Keyes-Elstein L, Browning JL, Franchimont N, Smith K, Guthridge JM, Sanz I, James JA; Autoimmunity Centers of Excellence, The clinical efficacy and safety of baminercept, a lympotoxin-B receptor fusion protein, in primary Sjogren's Syndrome: Reults from a randomized, double-blind, placebo-controlled Phase II trial, Arthritis Rheumatol. 2018 Mar 31. doi: 10.1002/art.40513. [Epub ahead of print]
401. Jolly M, Sequeira W, Block JA, Toloza S, Bertoli A, Blazevic I, Vila LM, Moldovan I, Torralba KD, Mazzoni D, Cicognani E, Hasni S, Goker B, Haznedaroglu S, Bourre-Tessier J, Navarra SV, Mok CC, Weisman M, Clarke AE, Wallace D, Alarcon G, Gender differences in quality of life in patients with systemic lupus erythematosus, Arthritis Care Res (Hoboken). 2018 Apr 25. doi: 10.1002/acr.23588. [Epub ahead of print]
402. Bhattacharya J Pappas K, Toz R, Aranow C, Mckay M, GregersonPK, Doumbo O, Traore AK, Lesser ML, Mc Mahon M, Utset T, Silverman E, Levy D, McCune WJ, Jolly M, Wallace D, Weisman M, Romero-Diaz, Diamond B, Serologic features of cohorts with variable genetic risk of systemic lupus, erythematosus, Molecular Medicine httpa://doi.org/10.1186/s10020-018-0019-4
403. Young KA, Munroe ME, Harley JB, Guthridge JM, Kamen DL, Gilkensen GS, Weisman MH, Karp DR, Wallace DJ, James JA, Norris JM, Less than 7 hours of sleep per night is associated with transitioning to systemic lupus erythematousus, Lupus 2018 Jan 1:961203318778368. doi: 10.1177/0961203318778368.
404. Presto JK1,2, Okon LG1,2, Feng R3, Wallace DJ4, Furie R5, Fiorentino D6, Werth VP, Computerized planimetry to assess clinical responsiveness in a phase II randomized trial of topical R333 for discoid lupus erythematosus, Br J Dermatol. 2018 Jun;178(6):1308-1314. doi: 10.1111/bjd.16337. Epub 2018 Apr 17
405. Patel Z, Lu X, Miller D, Forney CR, Lee J, Lynch A, Schroeder C, Parks L, Magnusen AF, Chen X, Pujato M, Maddox A, Zoller EE, Namjou B, Brunner HI, Henrickson M, Huggins JL, Williams AH, Ziegler JT, Comeau ME, Marion MC, Glenn SB, Adler A, Shen N, Nath SK, Stevens AM, Freedman BI, Pons-Estel BA, Tsao BP, Jacob CO, Kamen DL, Brown EE, Gilkeson GS, Alarcón GS, Martin J, Reveille JD, Anaya JM, James JA, Sivils KL, Criswell LA, Vilá LM, Petri M, Scofield RH, Kimberly RP, Edberg JC, Ramsey-Goldman R, Bang SY, Lee HS, Bae SC, Boackle SA, Cunninghame Graham D, Vyse TJ, Merrill JT, Niewold TB, Ainsworth HC, Silverman ED, Weisman MH, Wallace DJ, Raj P, Guthridge JM, Gaffney PM, Kelly JA, Alarcón-Riquelme ME, Langefeld CD, Wakeland EK, Kaufman KM, Weirauch MT, Harley JB, Kottyan LC. Hum Mol Genet. 2018 Apr 18. doi: 10.1093/hmg/ddy140. [Epub ahead of print] A plausibly causal functional lupus-associated risk variant in the STAT1-STAT4 locus.

Abstracts:

1. Wallace, D., "RNA tumor viruses and aging," *Clin. Res.*, 22:198A, 1974.
2. Wallace, D., Fan, P., Gatti, R, Goldfinger, D., Klinenberg, J., and Bluestone, R, "Effects of lymphoplasmapheresis on

immunologic status," *Arthritis Rheum* 22:670, 1979.

3. Wallace, D., Goldfinger, D., Gatti, R, Fan, P., Klinenberg, J., and Bluestone, R, "Long term plasmapheresis and lymphoplasmapheresis in the management of rheumatoid arthritis," *Arthritis Rheum,*22:670, 1979.
4. Wallace, D., Goldfinger, D., Brachman, M., Bluestone, R, and Klinenberg, J., "Therapeutic pheresis in the management of rheumatoid arthritis," *Clin*. Res., 28:77A, 1980.
5. Wallace, D., Podell, T., Forouzesh, S., Cox, M., Weiner, J., and Dubois, E., "Systemic lupus erythematosus: A retrospective study of 443 patients followed in private practice with emphasis on survival,"*Clin.* Res., 28:77A, 1980.
6. Wallace, D., Goldfinger, D., Bluestone, R, and Klinenberg, J.R, "Therapeutic pheresis in the management of rheumatoid arthritis," Arthritis Rheum 23:759, 1980.
7. Podell, T., Wallace, D., Forouzesh, S., Cox, M., Weiner, J., Klinenberg, J., and Dubois, E., "SLE: A retrospective study of 443 patients followed in a private practice with emphasis on survival," Arthritis Rheum, 23: 732, 1980.
8. Brachman, M.B., Wallace, D., Tanasescu, D., Ramanna, L., and Waxman, A., "Rheumatoid arthritis: Can quantitative joint scanning be used to evaluate the response to therapy?" *Clin.* Nuclear Med., 5:S38-29, 1980.
9. Wallace, D., Goldfinger, D., Thompson-Breton, R, Martin, V., Lowe, C., and Klinenberg, J., "A double blind controlled study of lymphoplasmapheresis in rheumatoid arthritis," Arthritis *Rheum,* 24:S125, 1981.
10. Wallace. D., Podell, T., and Dubois, E., "Nitrogen mustard in lupus nephritis," Arthritis, 24: 70S, 1981.
11. Podell, T., Wallace, D., Forouzesh, S., Cox, M., Weiner, J., and Dubois, E., "Experience with 230 lupus nephritis patients: 1950-1980," Arthritis Rheum, 24: 121S, 1981.
12. Brachman, M.B., Wallace, D.J., Garcia, E., Klinenberg, J., Brown, D. E., Tanasescu, D.E., Ramanna, L., and Waxman, A-D., "Quantitative joint scanning in rheumatoid arthritis," *Clin.* Nuclear Med. 6: 455, 1981.
13. Wallace, D., Goldfinger, D., Brachman, M., and Klinenberg, J., "A double-blind controlled study of lymphoplasmapheresis in rheumatoid arthritis," Arthritis Rheum, 25:3S, 1982.
14. Wallace, D., Goldfinger, D., and Klinenberg, J., "Therapeutic plasmapheresis in systemic lupus with nephrotic syndrome," Arthritis Rheum, 25: S81, 1982.
15. Wallace, D., Goldfinger, D., Klinenberg, J., Barnett, E., and Curd, J., "Immunologic regulation in selective plasmapheresis in rheumatoid arthritis," Arthritis Rheum,26:S44, 1983.
16. Wallace, D., "Plasmapheresis vs lymphoplasmapheresis: Immunologic difference," J *Clin.* Apheresis, 2:141, 1984.
17. Wallace D., Goldfinger, D., and Klinenberg, J.R, "Plasmapheresis in lupus nephritis: A controlled study, Preliminary results," Arthritis Rheum, 28:S46, 1985.
18. Wallace D. J., Brachman, M., Feldman, G., Reichman, R, and Klinenberg, J.R, "Quantitative computeized joint scanning in rheumatoid arthritis: An accurate, reproducible method of quantitating synovitis," *Arthritis Rheum,* 29: S81. 1986.
19. Wallace, D. J., Goldfinger, D., and Klinenberg, J.R, "Plasmapheresis in lupus nephritis: A controlled study—preliminary results," *Plasma Therapy,* 7:418, 1986.
20. Wallace, D. J., Peter, J.B., Wiedmann, C. R, Knight, P.J., and Klinenberg, J.R, "Antibodies to non-cardiolipin antibodies in SLE: Clinical associations," *Arthritis Rheum,* 30:S26, 1987 (Suppl 1).
21. Wallace, D.J., Goldfinger, D., Goodman, D., Fichman, M., and Klinenberg, J.R, "A controlled study on the use of plasmapheresis in steroid immunosuppressive resistant SLE patients with nephrotic svndrome," *Arthritis Rheum,* 30:S26, 1987 (Suppl 1).
22. Wallace, D. J., Wiedmann, C., Peter, J., Knight P., and Klinenberg, J.R, "Anticardiolipin isotypes in SLE,"*Arthritis Rheum,* 30:S29, 1987 (Suppl 1).
23. Wigfall, D.R, Wallace, D.J., Sakai, RS., and Jordan, S.C., "In vitro interleukin-2 receptor generation by PBL isolated from SLE patients," *Pediat. Res.,* 21:A486, 1987.
24. Wallace, D.J., Wiedmann, C.E., Peter, J.B., Knight, P.K., and Klinenberg, J.R, "Antiphospholipid antibody isotypes in SLE," *Arthritis Rheum,* 30:S5S, 1987.
25. Wallace, D.J., Goldfinger, D., Goodman, D., and Fichman, M., "Predictive value of outcome variables in immunosuppressive resistant lupus nephritis," *Arthritis Rheum* 30:S70, 1987.
26. Wigfall, D.R, Wallace, D.J., Sakai, RS., and Jordan, S.C., "In vitro interleukin-2 receptor expression by PBL isolated from SLE patients," *Kidney Int.* 33: 331, 1988.
27. Peter, J.B., Lee, C.T., Wallace, D.J., "Studies of immune regulation in primary fibromyalgia syndrome,"*Arthritis Rheum,* 31 :R18, 1988.
28. Wigfall, D.R, Wallace, D.J., Sakai, RJ., Jordan, S.C., "Interleukin-2 receptor expression in peripheral blood lymphocytes in SLE patients, relationship to clinical activity," *Arthritis Rheum,* 32:R22, 1988.
29. Wallace D.J., Goldfinger, D., Dubois, E.L., Klinenberg, J.R, "Refractory lupus nephritis: A controlled study on the use of plasmapheresis in 59 patients," *Artificial Organs* 12:286, 1988.
30. Wigfall, D.R, Wallace, D.J., Sakai, RS., Jordan S.C., "B-cell interleukin-2 (IL-2) receptor expression in systemic lupus erythematosus (SLE)," *Arthritis Rheum* 31:S106, 1988.
31. Wallace, D.J., Margolin, K., "Acute-onset fibromyalgia as a complication of interleukin-2 therapy,"*Arthritis Rheum* 31: S24, 1988.
32. Peter, J.B., Wallace, D.J., "Abnormal immune regulation in fibromyalgia," *Arthritis Rheum* 31: S24, 1988.

33. Wallace, D.J., Bowman, R, Wormley, S.B., Peter, J.B., "Are there immunoregulatory abnormalities in the primary fibromyalgia (fibrositis) syndrome?" *Arthritis Rheum* 32:S69, 1989.
34. Chong, P.J., Matzner, W.L., Wallace, D.J., Klinenberg, J.R, Jordan, S.C., "Protein kinase-C pathway reglation of immunoglobulin synthesis in peripheral blood mononuclear cells of patients with SLE,"*Arthritis Rheum* 32: S92, 1989.
35. Pistiner, M., Wallace, D.J., Klinenberg, J.R, "A survey of 536 patients with lupus erythematosus,"*Arthritis Rheum* 33:R5, 1990.
36. Wallace, D.J., Metzger, AL., "Antihyperlipidemic actions of hydroxychloroquine (Plaqueril)," *Arthritis Rheum* 33:R7, 1990.
37. Wallace, D.J., "Genitourinary manifestations of fibromyalgia: an increased association with the female urethral syndrome," *Arthritis Rheum* 33:R8, 1990.
38. Linker-Israeli M, Deans RJ, Wallace DJ, Jordan S, Quismorio FP, Klinenberg JR, Ozeri-Chen T, "Up-regulation of spontaneous IgG by endogenous cytokines in systemic lupus erythematosus," *FASEB J*4:A2104, 1990.
39. Wallace DJ, Pistiner M, Klinenberg JR, "464 patients with idiopathic SLE: Clinical and laboratory findings," *Arthritis Rheum* 33:S130, 1990.
40. Wallace DJ, Pistiner M, Klinenberg JR, "464 patients with idiopathic SLE: Natural course, treatment and causes of death," *Arthritis Rheum* 33: S130,1990.
41. Wallace DJ, Metzger AL, Stecher V, Kern P, "Cholesterol lowering effect of hydroxychloroquine in rheumatic disease patients. Reversal of deleterious effects of steroids on lipids," *Arthritis Rheum* 33: S165, 1990.
42. Linker-Israeli M, Wallace DJ, Ozeri-Chen T, Klinenberg JR, "Soluble CD4 and CD 8 in SLE sera: Possible new markers for disease activity and enphritis," *Arthritis Rheum* 34:R15, 1991.
43. Linker-Israeli M, Wallace DJ, Prehn J, Oseri-Chen T, Klinenberg JR, "Elevated levels of endogenous IL 6 in systemic lupus erythematosus (SLE): A putative role in pathogenesis," *Arthritis Rheum* 34:R15, 1991.
44. Linker-Israeli M, Wallace DJ, Jordan SC, Klinenberg JR, "Demonstration of IL-1, IL-6 and IFN garnma in SLE kidney biopsies," *Arthritis Rheum* 34:R20, 1991.
45. Silverman SL, Wallace DJ, "Calcitonin helps a subset of patients with fibromyalgia," *Arthritis Rheum*34:R21, 1991.
46. Wallace, DJ, Pistiner M, Nessim S, Metzger AL, Klinenberg JR, "Chronic cutaneous (Discoid) lupus (DLE): Clinical and laboratory parameters in 67 patients followed in a private practice (1980-1989),"*Arthritis Rheum* 34:S130, 1991.
47. Linker-Israeli M, Wallace DJ, Prehn J, Ozeri-Chan T, Klinenberg JR, "Elevated levels of endogenous IL-6 in systemic lupus erythematosus (SLE): A putative role in pathogenesis," *Arthritis Rheum* 34:S141, 1991.
48. Lahita RG, Rivkin E, Wallace DJ, Cavanagh L, "Low LDL cholesterol and apolipoprotein A1 levels in patients with SLE and IgG cardiolipin antibodies: A possible etiologic factor in atherosclerosis,"*Arthritis Rheum* 34:S42, 1991.
49. Hyun S, Linker-Israeli M, Ozeri-Chen T, Wallace DJ, Klinenberg JR, "Do soluble accessory molecules play a role in autoimmunity?" *FASEB J* 6: 1980, 1992.
50. Wallace DJ, "A new role for hydroxychloroquine in the 1990s?," *Lupus* 1:98 (S1), 1992.
51. Neumann K, Wallace D, Azen C, Goodman D, Fichman M, Klinenberg J, "Influence of treatment and biopsy variables on outcome of 150 lupus nephritis patients seen in a private practice between 1950 and 1980," *Arthritis Rheum* 35:S357, 1992.
52. Linker-Israeli M, Hyun S, Ozeri-Chen T, Wallace DJ, Klinenberg JR, "Soluble CD8 molecules in systemic lupus erythematosus," *Arthritis Rheum* 35:S138, 1992.
53. Linker-Israeli M, Prehn J, Wallace DJ, Li L, Toyoda H, Klinenberg JR, "Novel polymorphisms of the IL-6 gene in systemic lupus erythematosus," *Arthritis Rheum* 35:S175, 1992.
54. Wallace DJ, Metzger AL, "Antimalarials decrease the risk of thromboembolic events in anticardiolipin positive lupus patients," *Arthritis Rheum* 35:S110, 1992.
55. Wallace DJ, Linker-Israeli M, Stecher V, Klinenberg JR, "The effect of hydoxycholorquine (HC) on soluble accessory molecules and cytokines in systemic lupus erythematosus (SLE)," *Arthritis Rheum* 36:R6,1993 (supp).
56. Neumann K, Wallace DJ, Klinenberg JR, "Influence of clinical variables, biopsy and treatment on the outcome of 150 patients with lupus nephritis seen at a single center in the 1980s," *Arthritis Rheum* 36:S229, 1993.
57. Shen G, Li L, Wallace DJ, Lin H-C, "Combined measurements of serum hyaluronic acid and IgM RF levels increase the sensitivity for the diagnosis of rheumatoid arthritis without sacrificins~ the specificity," *Arthritis Rheum* 36:S125, 1993.
58. Liven L, Shen G, Wallace DJ, "A rapid and specific enzyme immunoassay to measure serum hyaluronic acid concentration," *Arthritis Rheum* 36:S126, 1993.
59. Wallace DJ, Lin H-C, Peter JB, "The 'does she or doesn't have lupus' consultation: Improving diagnostic acumen," *Arthritis Rheum* 36:S185, 1993.
60. Allosachie I, Lin H-C, Shoenfeld Y, Wallace DJ, "Evaluation of neuronal antibody reactivity in neuropsychiatric systemic lupus by flow cytometry," *Arthritis Rheum* 36:S185, 1993.
61. Wallace DJ, Linker-Israeli M, Hyun S, Stecher V, Klinenberg JR, "The effect of hydroxychloroquine (HC) therapy on serum levels of immunoregulatory molecules in patients with systemic lupus erythematosus," *Arthritis Rheum*

36:S231, 1993.

62. Linker-Israeli M, Prehn J, Wallace DJ, Li L, Klinenberg JR, "Study of an IL-6 gene XBAI restriction fragment associated with systemic lupus erythematosus," *Arthritis Rheum* 36:S 111, 1993.
63. Linker-Israeli M, Prehn J, Li L, Wallace DJ, Klinenberg JR, "IL-6 gene polymorphisms in SLE (systemic lupus erythematosus)," J *Immunol* 150 A40, 1993.
64. Linker-Israeli M, Prehn J, Wallace DJ, Klinenberg JR, "Cytokine genes of lupus patients: Do they differ from normal?," *Arthritis Rheum* 37:S168, 1994.
65. Stecher VJ, Wallace DJ, Metzger AL, "Antihyperlipidemic actions of hydroxychloroquine (Plaquenil),"*Rev Bras Rheumatol* 34:S88 (suppl), 1994.
66. Shen GQ, Lin H-C, Wallace DJ, Shoenfeld Y, Lai N, Peter JB, "Detection of (H2A-H2B)-DNA histone-complex antibodies in autoimmune-diseases and drug-induced lupus," J *Am S Nephrol* 5:769, 1994.
67. Linker-Israeli M, Hyun S, Ozeri-Chen T, Wallace D, Klinenberg J, "Elevated in vivo and in vitro secretion of CD8-a molecules in patients with systemic lupus erythematosus," *Lupus* 4:48, 1995 (suppl 2).
68. Linker-Israeli M, Prehn J, Toyoda H, Wallace D, "The interleukin-6 gene; Studies in patients with systemic lupus erythematosus (SLE)," *Lupus* 4:7, 1995 (suppl 2).
69. Linker-Israeli M, Wallace D, Elstner E, Koefiler P, Klinenberg J, "Vitamin D3 inhibits immunoglobulin production by peripheral blood mononuclear cells (PBMC) of systemic lupus erythematosus (SLE) patients," *Lupus* 4:63, 1995 (suppl 2).
70. Wallace DJ, Pepkowitz S, Goldfinger D, "Pulse synchronization plasmapheresis for proliferative lupus nephritis with nephrotic syndrome: A randomized trial progress report," J *Clin Apheresis* 10:55, 1995.
71. Schwartz EF, Wallace DJ, Klinenberg JR, "Clinical and laboratory features of 20 patients with scleroderma and silicone breast implants," *Arthritis Rheum* 38: RS, 1995 (suppl).
72. Basbug E, Wallace DJ, Nessim S, Klinenberg JR, "Clinical and laboratory features of 24 patients with systemic lupus erythematosus and silicone breast implants," *Arthritis Rheum* 38:R8, 1995 (suppl).
73. Basbug E, Schwartz E, Wallace DJ, Nessim S, Klinenberg JR, "Clinical and laboratory features of 30 patients with systemic lupus erythematosus and silicone breast implants," *Arthritis Rheum* 1995;38:S265.
74. Wallace DJ, Cozen LJ, "Avascular necrosis in SLE: Lack of association with antiphospholipid antibodies and other clinical correlates," *Arthritis Rheum* 1996; 39:R4.
75. Linker-Israeli M, Wallace DJ, Prehn J, Michael D, Yang H, Klinenberg JR, "Skewed allele distribution of the IL-6 gene associated minisatellite in patients with SLE," J *Experimental Med* 1996; 44:A276.
76. Linker-Israeli M, Wallace DJ, Prehn J, Michael D, Yang H, Nand R, Klinenberg JR, "Aberrant distribution of the IL-6 gene minisatellite alleles in SLE patients: Population and multiplex family studies,"*Arthritis Rheum* 1996; 39:S128.
77. Tsao BP, Cantor RM, Kalunian KC, Chen C-J, Singh R, Wallace DJ, Kitridou RC, Chen SI, Shen N, SongYW, Isenberg DA, Yu C-I, Hahn BH, Rotter JL, "Evidence for linkage of a candidate chromosome 1region to systemic lupus erythematosus (SLE)," *Arthritis Rheum* 1996; 39:S217.
78. Linker-Israeli M, Ebling F, Wallace DJ, Nand R, Singh RR, Lin P, Klinenberg JR, Hahn BH, "T cells of SLE patients recognize VH determinants of anti ds DNA autoantibodies," *Arthritis Rheum* 1996; 39:S267.
79. Hallegua D, Wallace DJ, Metzger AL, Klinenberg JR, "Cyclosporine for membranous lupus nephritis",*Arthritis Rheum* 1997; 40 S57.
80. Wallace D, Goldfinger D, Pepkowitz S, "A prospective, controlled trial of pulse synchronization cyclophosphamide (CTX)/apheresis for proliferative lupus nephritis", *Arthritis Rheum* 1997; 40: S58.
81. Tsao BP, Cantor RM, Badsha H. Grossman JM, Kalunian KC, Hartung K, Arnett FC, Wallace DJ, Hahn BH, Rotter JI, "A susceptibility gene for SLE maps to a 5 cM region of chromosome lq", *Arthritis Rlteum* 1997; 40 S315.
82. Moser KL, Yu H. Asunde N. Koelsch G. Salmon JE, Wallace D, Ginzler E, Wolf RE, Bruner G. Neas BR,Harley JB, "Evidence for racial differences in genetic linkage to multiple loci spanning chromosome lq in human systemic lupus", *Arthritis Rheum* 1997; 40: S315.
83. Wallace DJ Post S, "An epidemiologic survey of Moorpark, California", *Lupus* 1998; 7: 23, Supp 1.
84. Wallace DJ, Goldfinger D, Pepkowitz S, Fichman M, Metzger AL," A randomized controlled trial of pulse/ synchronization cyclophosphamide/apheresis for proliferative nephritis", *Lupus* 1998; 7: 79, supp 1.
85. Moser KL, Neas BR, Bruner G, Salmon J, Harley JB, Wallace D, Petri M, Mc Kown K, Carson C, Albert D, "Scanning the genome for human SLE genes: Design and candidate regions", *Lupus* 7: 13, 1998, Supp 1
86. Honda M, Nand R, Mandyam R, Mengesha E, Wallace DJ, Metzger A, Bharler, Klinenberg JR, Morris R, Linker-Israeli M, "IL-6, IL-10 and IL-4 expression and cross talk in patients with systemic lupus erythmeatosus", *Arthritis Rheum* 1998; 41: S39.
87. Shai R, Quismorio FP Jr, Li L, Kwon OJ, Morrison J, Wallace DJ, Neuwelt CM, Gauderman WJ, Jacob CO, "Multigenic control of disease in multiplex families with systemic lupus erythematosus", *Arthritis Rheum* 1998; 41:S80.
88. Pachinian N, Wallace DJ, Klinenberg JR, "Mycophenolate mofetil for systemic lupus erythematosus", *Arthritis Rheum* 1998; 41: S110.
89. Neumann K, Golde G, Wallace DJ, Metzger AL, "Osteoporosis--less than expected in scleroderma?", *Arthritis*

Rheum 1998; 41:S216.

90. Salonen E-M, Wallace DJ, Metzger AL, Avaniss-Aghajani E, "Anti-telomere antibodies are highly specific for systemic lupus erythematosus (SLE)", *Arthritis Rheum* 1998; 41: S247.
91. Hallegua D, Bonert V, Mathur R, Silverman S, Wallace DJ, Klinenberg JR, "Prevalence of fibromyalgia (FM) in growth hormone deficient (GH) adults", *Arthritis Rheum* 1998; 41:S256.
92. Linker-Israeli M, Wallace DJ, Michael D, Prehn J, Nand P, Taylor KD, Paul-Labrador M, Honda M, Fishel-Ghodsian N, Fraser PA, Klinenberg JR, "Novel alleles of the IL-6 gene minisatellite are associated with systemic lupus erythematosus (SLE) and with differential IL-6 expression", *Arthritis Rheum* 1998; 41:S282.
93. Weinreb A, Grossman JM, Theophilov N, Zhao Y, Wallace DJ, Hahn BH, Tsao BP, "Family- based and case-control association studies of the interleukin-1 receptor antagonist (IL-1RA) ILRN*2 allele in North-American caucasian and han-Chinese populations with systemic lupus erythematosus (SLE) and glomerulonephritis", *Arthritis Rheum* 1998; $1: S285.
94. Grossman JM, Teophilov N, Kalunian KC, Wallace DJ, Arnett FC, Hartung K, Goldstein R, Lin HY, Hahn BH, Tsao BP, "Comparison of clinical manifestations of lupus patients in simplex and multiplex families", *Arthritis Rheum* 1998; 41:S329.
95. Hallegua D, Wallace DJ, Metzger AL, Klinenberg JR, "Association of goat milk exposure with autoantibodies", *Arthrits Rheum* 1998; 41:S331.
96. Moser KL, Neas BR, Salmon JE, Yu H, McGuire C, Asundi N, Gruner GR, Fox J, Kelly J, Henshall S, Bacino D, Dietz M, Hogue R, Koelsch G, Nightingale L, Abdou N, Albert D, Carson C, Ginzler E, McKowen K, Petri M, Ramsey-Goldman R, Treadwall E, Wallace D, Wilson J, Wolf R, Sahver T, James JA, Harley JB, "Genome scan of human systemic lupus erythematosus (SLE) identifies multiple loci influenced by racial origin", *Arthritis Rheum* 1998; 41:S283.
97. Tsao BP, Cantor RM, Grossman JM, Theophilov N, Wallace DJ, Arnett FC, Hartung K, Goldstein R, Kalunian KC, Hahn BH, Rotter JL, "*ADPRT* alleles from the chromosome 1q41-q42 linked region are associated with SLE", *Arthritis Rheum* 1998; 41: S80.
98. Linker-Israeli M, Wallace DJ, Michael D, Nand R, Honda M, Klinenberg JR, IL-6 minisatellite alleles are associated with SLE and with up-regulated IL-6 expression, *FASEB J* 1998; 12: 3521.
99. Honda M, Wallace DJ, Metzger A, Morris R, Behariar B, Klinenberg JR, Linker-Israeli M, Contrasting effects of IL-10 and IL-4 on IL-6 content of SLE PBMC subsets, *FASEB J* 1998: 12:3524.
100. Pimentel M, Hallegua D, Wallace D, Bonorris G, Chow E, Tabibzadeh S, Lin HC, Eradication of small intestinal bacterial overgrowth decreases symptoms in fibromyalgia, *Arthritis Rheum* 1999: 42:S343.
101. Linker-Israeli M, Wallace DJ, Mengesha E, Taylor K, Fishel-Ghodissian N, Klinenberg JR, SLE-associated alleles of the IL-6 3'flanking region modulate IL-6 expression, *Arthritis Rheum* 1999; 42: S309.
102. Albano S, Hallegua D, Wallace DJ, Klinenberg JR, Lin HC, Small intestinal bacterial overgrowth in systemic lupus erythematosus (SLE), *Arthritis Rheum* 1999; 42: S305.
103. Grossman JM, Hahn BH, Kalunian KC, Wallace DJ, Arnett FC, Rubin RL, Tsao BP, IgG anti-chromatin antibodies are associated with lupus nephritis, *Arthritis Rheum* 1999; 42: S215.
104. Weinreb A, Grossman JM, Cantor RM, Theophil N, Wallace DJ, Hahn BH, Tsao BP, Association of the interleukin-1 receptor antagonist IL-1RN*1 allele with systemic lupus erythematosus (SLE) clinical phenotypes. *Am J Hum Genet* 1999; 65: 2277.
105. Linker-Isareli M, Wallace DJ, Mengesha E, Taylor KE, Fischelg N, Mueller C, SLE-associated alleles of the IL-6 3' flanking region contribute to IL-6 gene regulation. *FASEB J,* 2000; 14: 1206.
106. Pimentel M, Chow EJ, Bonorris G, Hallegua D, Wallace D, Lin HC, Eradication of small-intestinal bacterial overgrowth decreases the gastrointestinal symptoms in fibromyalgia, *Gastroenterology* 2000; 118: 2143.
107. Wallace DJ, Linker-Israeli M, Hallegua D, Silverman SL, Silver D, Weisman MH, Cytokines play an etiopathogenetic role in fibromyalgia: A pilot study, *Arthritis Rheum* 2000; 43: S212.
108. Lander S, Wallace S, Weisman MH, Is celecoxib safe in SLE with or without sulfa allergy? A pilot study, *Arthritis Rheum* 2000; 43: S242.
109. Tsao BP, Grossman JM, Arnett FC, Chak S, Wallace DJ, Ginzler DM, Goldstein R, Kalunian KC, Hahn BH, Cantor RM, Investigation of SLE-linked regions identified by genome scans: Support for 1q24, 16q13 and 20p12, *Arthritis Rheum* 2000; 43: S278.
110. Linker-Israeli M, Honda M, Wallace DJ, Albano S, Mengesha E, Nichols S, Klinenberg JR, Metzger A, Morris R, Loss of telomeric DNA and fewer proliferative cycles, contrasted by continuous in vitro cycling of non-senescent, CD28-CD8+ T cells in patients with systemic lupus erythematosus, *Arthritis Rheum* 2000; 43: S273.
111. Remer CF, Weisman MH, Wallace DJ, Benefits of leflunomide (LEF) in systemic lupus erythematosus, Lupus 2001; 10: S10.
112. Wallace DJ, Telomere antibodies and telomere biology in autoimmunity, The Ryumachi 2001; 41:209.
113. Wallace DJ, Do cytokines play a pathogenetic role in fibromyalgia? A hypothesis and pilot study, Journal of Musculoskeletal Pain 2001; 9: 80 (supp5).
114. Grossman JM, Kim SK, Wallace DJ, Chen CJ, Lau CS, Ginzler DM, Goldstein R, Shen N, Kalunian KC, Arnett FC,

Hahn BH, Interaction of loci at 1Q23 and *IBD.1* may contribute to lupus susceptibility, Arthritis Rheum 2001; 44: S248.

115. Tsao BP, Grossman JM, Riemekasten G, Kasli J, Wallace DJ, Chen CJ, Lau CS, Ginzler EM, Goldstein RM, Arnett FC, Kalunian KC, Hahn BH, Familialty of clinical features of SLE in affected sib pairs, Arthritis Rheum 2001; 44: S248.
116. Strand V, Aranow C, Cardiel M, Furie R, Sherrer Y, Tumlin J, Wallace DJ, Crawford B, Improvement in health related quality of life in SLE patients enrolled in a randomized clinical trial comparing LJP 394 treatment with placebo, Arthritis Rheum 2002; 46: S119.
117. Antoni CE, Kavanaugh A, Kirkham B, Burmeistr G, Manger B, Tituncu Z, Schneider U, Ebner W, Wassenberg S, Furst D, Molitor J, Weisman M, Wallace D, Keystone E, Kalden JR, Smolen J, The Infliximab multinational psoriatic arthritis controlled trial (IMPACT): Substantial efficacy of synovitis and psoriatic lesions with or without concomitant DMARD therapy, Ann Rheum Dis 2003; 62: 90.
118. Wu H, Cantor RM, Grossman JM, Rumbin AA, Shen A, Lau CS, Wallace DJ, Arnett FC, Badsha HM, Chng HH, Hahn BH, Tsao BP, Markers in a 1-Mb interval within 1q23.2 are associated with systemic lupus susceptibility, Arthritis Rheum 2003; 47: S256..
119. Antoni C, Kavanaugh A, Kirkham B, Burmeister G, Manger B, Schneider U, Tutuncu Z, Ebner W, Wassenberg S, Furst D, Molitor J, Keystone E, Gladman D, Weisman M, Wallace D, Kalden J, Smolen J, The one year results of the infliximab multinational psoriatic arthritis controlled trial (IMPACT), Arthritis 2003; 47: S265-266.
120. Lannik MD, Salter-Cid L, Miller AC, Furie RA, Horizon A, Weisman MH, Wallace DJ, Merrill JT, Cockerill K, Domain specificity of autoantibodies to beta2-glycoprotein 1 in patients with antiphospholipid syndrome enrolled in a phase ½ trial with LJP, Arthritis Rheum 2003; 47: S356.
121. Horizon A, Weisman MH, Wallace DJ, Merill JT, Linnik MD, Cockerill K, Furie RA, Results of a randomized, placebo, controlled, double-blind phase ½ clinical trial (RCT) to assess the safety and tolerability of LJP 1082 in patients with antiphospholipid syndrome, Arthritis Rheum 2003; 47: 364-365.
122. Horizon AA, Yu X, Hwang KK, Fitzgerald J, Wallace DJ, Metzger AL, Weisman MH, The application of the CL154C peptide-mimetic to study disease—relevant antiphospholipid antibodies in patients with APS and SLE, Arthritis Rheum 2003; 47: 3638-3639.
123. Linnik MD, Joh T, Strand V, Cardiel MH, Tumlin JA, Furie RA, Wallace DJ, Hura C, SLE patients with sustained reductions in anti-DNA antibodies have a reduced risk of renal flare and major SLE flare, Arthritis Rheum 2003; 47:S582.
124. Cardiel MH, Tumlin JA, Furie RA, Wallace DJ, Hura C, Strand V, Foster V, Hu J, Helibrunn KR, Linnik MD, Clinical efficacy results from a RCT of LJP 394 in SLE patients with history of renal disease, Arthritis Rheum 2003; 47: S582-S583.
125. Wallace DJ, Cardiel MH, Tumlin JA, Furie RA, Hura C, Strand V, Wang S-L, Yushamanova I, Heilbrunn KR, Safety results from a randomized, controlled trial (RCT) of LJP 394 in systemic lupus erythematosus (SLE) patients with a history of renal disease, Arthritis Rheum 2003; 47: S583.
126. Ginzler EM, Aranow C, Buyon J, Dooley MA, Merill JT, Petri M, Allep G, Cilekson G, Wallace D, Weisman M, A multicenter study of mycophenolate mofetil (MMF) vs intravenous cyclosphosphamide (IVC) as induction therapy for severe lupus nephritis (LN): Preliminary results, Arthritis Rheum 2003; 47: S647.
127. Wu H, Cantor RM, Shen N, Arnett FC, Grossman JM, Lau CS, Badsha HM, Rumbin AA, Wallace DJ, Ching HH, Linkage and association of systemic-lupus-erythematosus (SLE) on 1q23,2, Am J Hu Gen 2003; 73: 1950.
128. Wallace DJ, Cardiel MH, Tumlin JA, Furie J, Hura C, Strand V, Wang S, Yushmanova I, Heilbrunn KR, Safet;y results from a RCT of LJP 394 in SLE patients with a history of renal disease, Am J Soc Nephrol 2003.
129. Bombardieri S, CardielMA, Tumlin JA, Furie RA, Wallace DJ, Hura C, Schneider M, Hieppe F, Strand V, Joh T, Foster T, Yushmanova I, Keilbrunn KR, Summary of safety results from studies of LJP 394 in SLE patients, Annals Rheum Dis 2004 63: 216 supp1.
130. Wallace DJ, Weaver A, Stein B, Campbell D, Huston J, Goldman J, Xia HA, Louie J, Etanercept of infliximab in combination with methotrexate (MTX) in the treatment of rheumatoid arthritis—results from the Radius registry, Annals Rheum Dis 2004 63: 251, supp1.
131. Antoni CE, Kavanaugh A, Kirkham, Burmeister G, Manger B, Schneider U, Tutuncu Z, Ebner W, Wassenberg S, Furst D, Molitor J, Keystone E, Gladman D, Weisman M, Wallace D, Weier R, Kalden JR, Smolen J, The infliximab multinational psoriatic arthritis controlled trial (Impact 1): The concomitant use of DMARDS does not influence the efficacy and safety of infliximab over a one year period, Annals Rheum Dis 2004; 63: 411, supp 1.
132. Chiou C, Weisman M, Sherbourne C, Reyes R, Dylan M, Ofman J, Wallace DJ, Miszutani W, Suarex-Almazor ME, Meauring preference weights for health states with rheumatoid arthritis, Annals Rheum Dis 2004; 63: 534, supp 1.
133. Mc Mahon M, Grossman J, Fitzgrald J, Ebling F, Dahlin-Lee E, Thong B, Kalunian K, Wallace DJ, Badsha H, Navab M, Fogelman AM, Hahn BH, Atherosclerosis in SLE may relate to abnormal protective capacity of HDL, Arthritis Rheum 2004; 5: S192.
134. Brey RL, Fox PT, Narayana S, Martinez MJ, Naqibuddin M, Holliday SL, Wallace DJ, Weisman MH, Brain imaging findings in an SLE inception cohort: Brain CONNECTIONS, Arthritis Rheum 2004; 50: S194.
135. Paulus HE, Weaver A, Wallace DJ, Whitmore JB, Leff JA, The CORRONA patient registry for patients with

rheumatic diseases, Arthritis Rheum 2004; 50: S376.
136. Naqibuddin M, Wallace DJ, Weisman MH, Holliday SL, Wing NF, Brey RL, Petri M, Cognitive functioning in recently diagnosed systemic lupus erythematosus, Arthritis Rheum 2004; 50: S195.
137. Keilbrunn KR, Cardiel MH, Tumlin JA, Furie RA, Wallace DJ, Hura C, Strand V, Joh T, The effect of LJP 394 and concomitant immunosuppressive agents on levels of anti ds DNA antibodies in SLE patients, Arthritis Rheum 2004; 50: S406.
138. Wu H, Cantor RM, Grossman JA, Park E, Rumbn AA, Wallace DJ, Hahn BH, Tsao B, Toll-like receptor 9 gene polymorphisms protective for SLE, Arthritis Rheum 2004; 50: S459.
139. Lee YH, Wu H, Cantor RM, Grossman JM, Rumbin AA, Park E, Shen N, Chen CJ, Hadsha HM, Thong BYH, Chong HH, Wallace DJ, Hahn BH, Tsao BP, Evidence for SLE susceptibility gene(s) at 1q32, Arthritis Rheum 2004; 50: 607-608.
140. Antoni Ca, Kavanaugh A,Birkham B, Tutuncu Z, Burmeister GR, Schneider U, Furst DE, Molitor J, Keystone E, Gladman D, Manger B, Wassenberg S, Weier R, Wallace D, Weisman MH, Kalden JR, Smolen J, Two year data: Infliximab maintains clinical response in psoriatic arthritis patients: an analysis of the year 2 data from the infliximab multinational psoriatic arthritis controlled trial (IMPACT), Annals Rheum Dis 2005; 64: 82.
141. Furst D, Yocum D, Weisman M, Troum O, Bray V, Wallace D, Gaylis N, Ritter J, Yeilding N, Gilmer K, Infliximab provides additional clinical and radiographical benefits in RA patients who have an inadequate response to etanercept, Annals Rheum Dis 2005; 64: 427.
142. Binder SR, Homberger HA, Moder KG, Wener MH, Weisman MH, Wallace DJ, Multi-Site evaluation of the BioPoex ™ ANA Screen Kit, Clinical Chemistry 2005;
143.Antoni CE, Kavanaugh A, Kirkham B, Tutuncu ZN, Burmeister G, Schneider U, Furst DE, Moliter J, Keystone EC, Gladman D, Manger M, Wassenberg S, Weier R, Wallace D, Weisman M, Kalden JR, Smolen JS, 2 year data: Infliximab maintains clinical response in psoriatic arthritis patients—data from the infliximab multinational psoriatic arthritis controlled trial (IMPACT), Arthritis Rheum 2005; 52: S209
144.Hanly JG, Urowitz MB, Sanchez-Guerrero S, Bae SC, Clarke A, Gordon C, Isenberg D, Alarcon G, Wallace DJ, Petri M, Dooley MA, Gladman D, Fortin P, Merrill JT, Steinsson I, Bruce I, Aranow C, Zoma A, Van Vollenhoven R, Sturfelt G, Nived O, Ramsey-Goldman R, Khamashta M, Neuropsychiatric events at diagnosis of systemic lupus erythematosus, Arthritis Rheum 2005; 52: S379
145.Naqibuddin M, Wallace DJ, Weisman MH, Brey RL, Sampedro M, Carson KA, Holliday SL, Petri M, Depression is associated with poorer cognitive function in newly diagnosed systemic lupus erythematosus patients, Arthritis Rheum 2005; 52: S379-S380
146.Naqibuddin M, Wallace DJ, Weisman MH, Brey RL, Sampedro M, Carson KA, Holliday SL, Petri M, Change in cognitive function in newly diagnosed systemic lupus erythematosus patients, Arthritis Rheum 2005: 52: S380
147.Urowitz MB, Sanchez-Guerrero J, Gladman DD, Fortin PR, Clarke A, Bae SC, Gordon C, Isenberg D, Hanly J, Merrill J, Ginzler E, Alarcon G, Wallace DJ, Petri M, Steinsson K, Dooley MA, Manzi S, Bruce, Maddison P, Sturfelt G, Nived O, Zoma A, Aranow C, Ramsey-Goldman R, van Vollenhoven R, Khamashta M, Stoll T, Systemic Lupus International Collaborating Clinics (SLICC) inception cohort registry to study risk factors for atherosclerosis (SLICC RAS): First follow up report, Arthritis Rheum 2005; 52: S608.
148.Naqibuddin M, Sampedro M, Wallace DJ, Weisman MH, Brey RL, Holliday SL, Carson KA, Anti-NR2 and anti ds DNA in newly diagnosed systemic lupus erythematosus: Analysis of cognitive function, brain MRI and PET, Arthritis Rheum 2005; 52: S621-S622.
149.Mc Mahon M, Grossman J, Fitzgerald J, Dahlin-Lee E, Ebling F, Thong B, Badsha H, Wallace DJ, Kalunian K, Hahn BH, Pro-inflammatory HDL as a biomarker for atherosclerosis in SLE and RA, Arthritis Rheum 2005; 52: S697-698.
150.Weisman M, Furst D, Park G, Kremer J, Smith K, Smith-Riggs M, Meyer G, Barham R, Caldwell J, Wallace D, Hettinger K, Dervieux T, Risk genotypes in folate-dependent enzymes profile rheumatoid arthritis patients with side effects to methotrexate therapy, Arthritis Rheum 2005; 52: S722-723.
151.Hanly JG, Urowitz MB, Sanchez-Guerrero J, Bae SC, Clarke A, Gordon C, Isenberg D, Alarcon G, Wallace DJ, Petri MA, Dooley MA, Gladman D, Fortin P, Merrill JT, Manzi S, Steinsson K, Bruce I, Aranow C, Zoma A, Van Vollenhoven R, Sturfelt G, Nived O, Ramsey-Goldman R, Khamashta M, Attribution of neuropsychiatric events at diagnosis of systemic lupus erythematosus, Arthritis Rheum 2005; 52: S727.
152.Gordon C, Wallace DJ, Kalunian KC, Shinada S, Forbess L, Braunstein GD, Weisman MH, Testosterone patches in the management of patients with mild/moderate systemic lupus erythematosus, Arthritis Rheum 2005; 52: S741.
153. Ferbas J, Wallace DJ, Weisman MH, Belouski SS, Kesslak JP, Vincent M, Ma J, Zack D, Hendricks L, Chung J, A systemic analysis of circulating B cell populations in healthy and SLE subjects, Annals Rheum Dis 2006; 65: 584, s.11
154. Rojas J, Visvanathan S, Weisman M, Troum O, Bray V, Wallace D, Gaylis N, Ritter J, Yocum D, Hegedus R, Gilmer KE, Furst DE, Open, randomized study of rheumatoid arthritis patients switched from etanercept to infliximab compared with those who remained on etanercept: Changes in serum inflammatory, bone, and cartilage markers correlated with efficacy, Annals Rheum Dis 2006; 65: 464, s. 11
155. Petri M, Wallace DJ, Stohl W, McKay J, Stern S, Furie R, McCain A, Ginzler E, Chatham W, Hall L, Migone T, Pineda L, Freimuth W, Chevrier M, SLE patients with active production of antinuclear autoantibodies (ANA) have distinct

patterns of lupus activity and peripheral B cell biomarkers compared to ANA negative patients, Annals Rheum Dis 2006; 65: 356, s.11

156. Wallace DJ, Lisse J, Stohl W, McKay J, Boling E, Merrill JT, Furie R, Petri M, Ginzler E, Chatham W, Fernandez V, Zhong J, Chevrier M, Freimuth W, Belimumab (BMAB), a fully human monoclonal antibody to B-lymphocyte stimulator (BlyS), shows bioactivity and reduces systemic lupus erythematosus disease activity, Annals Rheum Dis 2006; 65: 62-63, s.11
157. Burge DJ, Shu C, Martin RW, Littlejohn TW, Wallace DJ, Taborn J, Palmer WR, Kivitz A, TRU-015, a small modular immunopharmaceutical (SMIP-TM) drug candidate directed against CD20, demonstrates clinical improvement in subjects with rheumatoid arthritis, Arthritis Rheum 2006; 53: S230
158. Ostergaard M, Wiell C, Sierakowski S, Wallace D, HuMax-CD20, a novel fully human monoclonal IgG1 antibody in the treatment of rheumatoid arthritis, Arthritis Rheum 2006; 53: S832
159. Urowitz MB, Gladman DD, Ibanez D, Fortin PR, Sanchez-Guererro J, Bae S, Clarke A, Cordon C, Hanly J, Isenberg D, Wallace D, Ginzler E, Merrill J, Alarcon G, Steinsson K, Petri M, Dooley M, Bruce I, Manzi S, Ramsey-Goldman R, Nived O, Sturfelt G, Maddison P, Khamashta M, Font J, Zoma A, Aranow C, van Vollenhoven R, Kalunian K, Stoll T, Systemic lupus international collaborating clinics (SLICC) inception cohort registry to study risk factors for atherosclerosis: Report on the first 582 patients, Arthritis Rheum 2006; 53: S281
160. Urowitz M, Gladman D, Fortin P, Ibanez D, Sanchez-Guerrero J, Bae SC, Clarke A, Gordon C, Hanly J, Isenberg D, Wallace D, Ginzler E, Merrill J, Alarcon G, Steinsson K, Petri M, Dooley MA, Bruce I, Manzi S, Ramsey-Goldman R, Nived O, Sturfelt G, Maddison P, Khamashta M, Font J, Zoma A, Aranow C, van Vollenhoven R, Kalunian K, Stoll T, Systemic lupus international collaborating clinics inception cohort registry to study risk factors for atherosclerosis: Metabolic syndrome, prevalence and associated features, Arthritis Rheum 2006; 53: S282
161. Petri M, Kasitanon N, Magder LS, Bae SC, Hanly JG, Isenberg D, Nived O, Sturfelt G, van Volenhoven R, Wallace DJ, Alarcon G, Adu J, Avila-Casado, Bernatsky S, Bruce I, Clarke A, Contreras G, Fine DM, Gladman D, Gordon C, Kalunian K, Madaio MP, Rovin BH, Sanchez-Guererro J, Steinsson K, Systemic lupus international collaborating clinics (SLICC) renal activity/response exercise (RARE): Comparison of agreement in renal response, Arthritis Rheum 2006; 53: S444
162. Petri M, Kasitanon N, Magder LS, Bae SC, Hanly JG, Isenberg D, Nived O, Sturfelt G, van Volenhoven R, Wallace DJ, Alarcon G, Adu J, Avila-Casado, Bernatsky S, Bruce I, Clarke A, Contreras G, Fine DM, Gladman D, Gordon C, Kalunian K, Madaio MP, Rovin BH, Sanchez-Guererro J, Steinsson K, Systemic lupus international collaborating clinics (SLICC) renal activity/response exercise (RARE): Developing a renal activity index and a renal response index, Arthritis Rheum 2006; 53: S444
163. Petri M, Hewitt A, Wallace DJ, Celecoxib does not increase hypercoagulability in serum nor decrease urinary 2,3-dinor-6-keto-PGF1 alpha in SLE, Arthritis Rheum 2006; 53: S446
164. . Urowitz M, Gladman D, Fortin P, Ibanez D, Sanchez-Guerrero J, Bae SC, Clarke A, Gordon C, Hanly J, Isenberg D, Wallace D, Ginzler E, Merrill J, Alarcon G, Steinsson K, Petri M, Dooley MA, Bruce I, Manzi S, Ramsey-Goldman R, Nived O, Sturfelt G, Maddison P, Khamashta M, Font J, Zoma A, Aranow C, van Vollenhoven R, Kalunian K, Stoll T, Systemic lupus international collaborating clinics (SLICC) inception cohort registry to study risk factors for atherosclerosis: accumulation of atherosclerotic risk factors over 3 years, Arthritis Rheum 2006; 53: S521
165. Brey RL, Naqubuddin M, Holliday, SL, Padilla PA, Fox PT, Narayana S, Franklin C, Samerdro M, Wallace DJ, Weisman MH, Petri M, Matrix metalloproteinase-9 level, brain imaging findings and cognitive dysfunction in an SLE inception cohort: Brain CONNECTIONS, Arthritis Rheum 2006; 53: S552
166. Driver CB, Forbess CJ, Pourrabbani S, Wallace DJ, Waxman AD, Liou D, Minoshima S, Weisman MH, Clinical validation of the watershed sign as a marker for neuropsychiatric systemic lupus erythematosus, Arthritis Rheum 2006; 53: S620
167. Hanly JG, Urowitz MB, Sanchez-Guerrero J, Bae S-C, Gordon C, Wallace DJ, Isenberg D, Alarcon G, Clarke A, Bernatsky S, Merrill JT, Petri M, Dooley MA, Gladman D, Fortin PR, Steinsson K, Bruce I, Manzi S, Khamashta M, Zoma A, Aranow C, Ginzler E, Van Volenhoven R, Font J, Sturfelt, Nived O, Ramsey-Goldman R, Kalunian K, Douglas J, Thompson K, Farewell V, Clinical significance of neuropsychiatric events at the time of diagnosis of systemic lupus erythematosus, Arthritis Rheum 2006; 53: S274
168. Hanvivadhanakul P, Johnson B, Wu H, Grossman JM, Cantor RM, Hebert LA, Rovin BH, Birmingham DJ, Yung Yu c, Wallace DJ, Goodship THJ, Hahn BH, Feng X, Tsao BP, Association between 2 functional single polymorphisms (SNPs) in complement factor H (CFH) and SLE, Arthritis Rheum 2006; 53: S297
169. Wu H, Boackie S, Hanvivadhanakul P, Ulgiati D, Grossman J, Lee Y, Shen N, Abraham L, Mercer T, Park E, Herbert L, Rovin B, Birmingham D, Chang C, Chen C, Mc Curdy D, Badsha H, Thong B, Ching H, Arnett F, Wallace D, Yu CY, Hahn BH, Cantor R, Tsao B, Association of a common haplotype of complement receptor 2 (CR2) with increased risk of SLE, Arthritis Rheum 2006; 53: S291
170. Ishimori ML, Metzger AL, Wallace DJ, Morris RI, Sama J, Weisman MH, Screening for autoantibodies: the significance of ANA titer and its relationship to other antibodies, Arthritis Rheum 2006; 53: S441-442
171. Nazibuddin M, Carson KA, Sampedro MM, Wallace DJ, Weisman MH, Brey RL, Holliday SL, Narayana S, Fox PT, Franklin C, Padilla PA, Petri M, Brain imaging (MRI and FDG-PET) and cognitive function in newly diagnosed SLE,

Arthritis Rheum 2006; 53: S623
172. Stohl W, Wallace DJ, Merrill JT, Chatham W, Gruhn W, Aranow C, Burnette M, Pogue B, Mc Cune W, Petrone D, Zhong J, Migone TS, Freimuth, Chevrier M, Changes in circulating B-cell counts, autoantibody levels and immunoglobulins that associate with therapeutic responsiveness in SLE to BLyS protein antagonism by belimumab, Arthritis Rheum 2006; 53: S780
173. Wallace DJ, Lisse J, Stohl W, McKay J, Boling E, Merrill JT, Furie R, Petri M, Ginzler E, Chatham W, Fernandez V, Zhong J, Chevrier M, Freimuth W, Belimumab (BmAb) reduces SLE disease activity and demonstrates durable bioactivity at 76 weeks, Arthritis Rheum 2006; 53: S790
174. Shoenwetter M, Aguilar D, Dubois RW, Hector R, Russak SM, Ress RM, Wallace DJ, Eisenberg D, Weisman MH, Content development for a new SLE quality of life questionnaire: Use of open and closed-ended patient inputs to identify important themes in daily functioning among SLE patients, Arthritis Rheum 2006:; 54: 404804049.
175. Shoenwetter M, Aguilar D, Dubois RW, Hector R, Russak SM, Ress RM, Wallace DJ, Eisenberg D, Robinson D Jr, Calimlim BM, Weisman MH, Content development for a new SLE quality of life questionnaire: Use of open and closed-ended patient inputs to identify important themes perceived to be most important among SLE patients, Arthritis Rheum 2006:; 54: 4100-4101 .
176. Dall'Era M, Chakravarty E, Genovese M, Wallace D, Kavanaugh A, Kalunian K, Dhar P, Pena-Rossi C, Wofsy D, Trial of atacicept in patients with systemic lupus erythematosus, Arthritis Rheum 2006; 54: 4042-4043.
177. Wallace DJ, Preventive strategies without using lupus medicine and newer concepts for older lupus medications, Lupus 2007; 16: 39 (supp)
178. Furie R, Wallace D, Lisse J, Stohl W, Merrill J, Petri M, Ginzler E, Aranow C, Weinstein A, Strand V, Fernandez V, Zhong J, Freimuth W, Novel combined response endpoint shows that belimumab (fully human monoclonal anatibody to B lymphocyte stimulator <BLyS> improves or stabilizes SLE disease activity in a Phase II trial, Lupus 2007; 16: 43-44 (supp)
179. Wu H, Grossman JM, Cantor RM, Herbert LA, Rovin BH, Birmingham DJ, Wallace DJ, Yu CY, Hahn BH, Tsao BP, Evidence for SLE susceptibility gene(s) at 1q23-24, Lupus 2007; 16: 63 (supp)
Ishimori M, Schoenwetter M, Aguilar D, Dubois RW, Hector R, Nicassion P, Russak SM, Ress RM, 180. Wallace DJ, Eisenberg D, Robinson D Jr, Getsy JA, Weisman MH, Differences between patient and clinician perceptions of physical and psychosocial issues in systemic lupus erythematosus, Lupus 2007; 16: 107 (supp)
180. Hanly JG, Urowitz MB, Sanchez-Guererro J, Bae SC, Gordon C, Wallace DJ, Isenberg D, Alarcon G, Clarke A, Bernatsky S, Merrill JT, Petri M, Dooley MA, Gladman D, Fortin P, Steinsson E, Bruce I, Manzi S, Khamashta M, Zoma A, Aranow C, Ginzler E, Van Vollenhoven R, Font J, Sturfelt G, Nived O, Ramsay-Goldman R, Kalunian K, Douglas J, Thompson K, Farewell V, Clinical significance of neuropsychiatric (NP) events at the time of diagnosis of systemic lupus erythematosus (SLE), Lupus 2007; 16: 116-117 (supp)
181. Wu H, Yu Y, Hanvivadhanakul P, Johnson BB, Qian XX, Feng X, Grossman JM, Cantor RM, Hebert LA, Rovin BH, Birmingham DJ, Chen CJ, Badsha HM, Bernard YH, Ching HH, Wallace DJ, Hahn BH, Goodship THJ, Shen N, Tsao BP, Association between the Y402H polymorphism of complement factor H and lupus nephritis is identified and confirmed in Chinese families, Lupus 2007; 16: 153 (supp)
182. Wallace D, Levin R, Matheson R, Merrill R, White B, Early safety results of MEDI-545, an anti-interferon-alpha-monoclonal antibody, in patients with systemic lupus erythematous in the MI-CP126 trial, Lupus 1007 16: 233 (supp)
183. Ginzler E, Furie R, Wallace D, Strand V, Lisse J, Stohl W, Merrill J, Petri M, Aranow C, Weinstein A, Fernandez V, Zhong J, Freimuth W, Novel combined response endpoint shows that belimumab (fully human monoclonal antibody to B-lymphocyte stimulator (BLYS) improves or stabilizes SLE activity in a phase II trial, Ann Rheum Dis 2007; 62. 0P0018
184. Nestrorov I, Pena Rossi C, Manafo A, Papasouiltiotos O, Rogge M, Dall'Era M, Wofsy D, Chakravarty E, Genovese M, Weisman M, Kavanaugh A, Kalunian K, Dhar P, Nasanov E, Stanislav M, Yakusevich V, Ershova O, Lomareva N, Wallace D, Pharmacokinetics and biololgical activity of atacicept after intravenous and subcutaneous administration to SLE patients, Ann Rheum Dis 2007; 0P0021
185. Wallace D, Gotto J, Bipolar illness with complaints of chronic musculoskeletal pain is a form of pseudofibromyalgia. J Musculoskeletal Pain 2007; 15: Supp: 59.
186.Burge D, Martin R, Wallace D, Littlejohn T, Bookbinder S, Bannink J, Shu C, Safety and pharmacodynamics of repeat administration of TRU-015, a CD20-directed SMIP therapeutic, in subjects with rheumatoid arthritis, Arthritis Rheum 2007; 56: S168-169.
187. Urowitz M, Gladman DD, Ibanez D, Fortin PR, Sanchez-Guerrero J, Bae S-C, Gordon CP, Clarke AE, Hanly JG, Wallace DJ, Isenberg DA, Merrill JT, Ginzler EM, Alarcon GS, Steinsson K, Petri MA, Khamashta MA, Bruce I, Dooley MA, Manzi S, Ramsey-Goldman R, Sturfelt GK, Nived O, Zoma AA, Maddison PJ, Font J, van Vollenhoven R, Aranow C, Kalunian KC, Stoll T, Wofsy D, Buyon JP, Disease outcomes in the first 4 years of SLE: Results from the SLICC inception cohort, Arthritis Rheum 2007; 56: S454-455
188. Urowitz M, Gladman DD, Ibanez D, Fortin PR, Sanchez-Guerrero J, Bae S-C, Gordon CP, Clarke AE, Hanly JG, Wallace DJ, Isenberg DA, Merrill JT, Ginzler EM, Alarcon GS, Steinsson K, Petri MA, Khamashta MA, Bruce I, Dooley MA, Manzi S, Ramsey-Goldman R, Sturfelt GK, Nived O, Zoma AA, Maddison PJ, Font J, van Vollenhoven

R, Aranow C, Kalunian KC, Stoll T, Wofsy D, Buyon JP, Accumulation of atherosclerotic risk factors over 3 years by ethnicity in an International Inception Cohort, Arthritis Rheum 2007; 56:S455.

189. Merrill JR, Wallace DJ, Stohl W, Furie R, Ginzler E, Stern S, Lisse J, Lee E, Mc Cain A, Pineda L, Ronniger J, Freimuth W, Safety profile of belimumab (fully human monoclonal antibody to BlyS) in patients with systemic lupus erythematosus (SLE) treated during a placebo-controlled trial and in a long-term continuation study, Arthritis Rheum 2007; 56: S210
190. Mundwiler ML, Brown DL, Silverman JM, Furst DE, Khanna D, Leibling M, Louie JS, Wallace DJ, Weisman MH, What is the utility of the MRI in predicting radiographic erosions in the rheumatoid foot, Arthritis Rheum 2007; 56:S276-277
191. Petri M, Wallace DJ, Weisman M, Gladman D, Fortin P, Urowitz M, Werth V, Costner M, Gordon C, Alarcon GS, Ramsey-Goldman R, Maddison P, Clarke A, Manzi S, Bae S-C, Merrill JT, Ginzler E, Hanly J, Nived O, Sturfelt G, Sanchez-Guerrero J, Bruce I, Aranow C, Isenberg D, Zoma A, The association between reference laboratory values and the classification of SLE, Arthritis Rheum 2007; 56: S218.
192. Mc Mahon MA, Grossman J, Skaggs B, Li M, Fitzgerald J, Charles C, Ragavendra R, Wallace D, Weisman M, Chen W, Hahn BH, Accelerated atherosclerosis in women with SLE and pro-inflammatory HDL may in part be explained by reduced Apo3 activity, Arthritis Rheum 2007; 56: S216-217.
193. Ishimori ML, Schoenwetter M, Aguilar D, Dubois RW, Hector R, Niccasio P, Russak S, Ress RM, Wallace DJ, Eisenberg D, Robinson D Jr, Getsy JA, Patients and clinical perceptions of importance differ on physical and psychosocial issues in systemic lupus erythematosus (SLE), Arthritis Rheum 2007; 56: S457.
194. Posalski J, Ishimori ML, Wallace DJ, Weisman MH, Mycophenolate mofetil in SLE: Results from treatment of 75 patients in a community practice, Arthritis Rheum 2007; 56: 4290-4291.
195. Wallace DJ, Petri M, Olsen N, Kyriou K, Dennis G, Yao Y, Jallal B, Coyle A, Zeng L, White B, MEDI-545, an anti-interferon alpha monoclonal antibody, shows evidence of clinical activity in systemic lupus erythematosus, Arthritis Rheum 2007; 56: S526.
196. Petri M, Furie R, Ginzler E, Wallace DJ, Stohl W, Strand V, Weinstein A, Mc Kay J, Zhong J, Fernandez V, Freimuth W, Novel combined response endpoint and systemic lupus erythematosus (SLE) flare index (SFI) demonstrate belimumab (Fully human monoclonal antibody to BLyS) improves or stabilizes SLE disease activity and reduces flare rate over 2.5 years, Arthritis Rheum 2007; 56: S527.
197. Hanly JG, Urowitz MB, Siannis F, Farewell V, Gordon C, Bae SC, Isenberg D, Dooley MA, Clarke AE, Bernatsky S, Gladman D, Fortin PR, Manzi S, Steinsson K, Bruce I, Ginzler E, Aranow C, Wallace DJ, Ramsey-Goldman R, Van Vollenhoven R, Sturfelt F, Nived O, Sanchez-Guererro J, Alarcon GS, Petri M, Khamashta M, Zoma A, Font J, Kalulnian K, Qi DQ, Merrill JT, Autoantibodies and neuropsychiatric events at diagnosis of systemic lupus erythematosus, Arthritis Rheum 2007; 56: S749.
198. Petri M, Narayana S, Naqibuddin M, Sampedro M, Brey RL, Holliday SL, Kochunov P, Franklin C, Wallace DJ, Weisman MH, Fox PT, White matter inflammation revealed by FDG-PET as a marker of SLE disease activity, Arthritis Rheum 2007; 56: S797.
199. Naqibuddin M, Sampedro M, Carson KA, Wallace DJ, Weisman MH, Brey RL, Holliday SL, Petri M, Cognitive function changes in newly diagnosed systemic lupus erythematosus, Arthritis Rheum 2007; 56: S823.
200. Urowitz M, Gladman DD, Ibanez D, Fortin PR, Sanchez-Guerrero J, Bae S-C, Gordon CP, Clarke AE, Hanly JG, Wallace DJ, Isenberg DA, Merrill JT, Ginzler EM, Alarcon GS, Steinsson K, Petri MA, Khamashta MA, Bruce I, Dooley MA, Manzi S, Ramsey-Goldman R, Sturfelt GK, Nived O, Zoma AA, Maddison PJ, Font J, van Vollenhoven R, Aranow C, Kalunian KC, Stoll T, Wofsy D, Buyon JP, Arteriosclerotic vascular events in a multinational inception cohort of SLE: Description and attribution, Arthritis Rheum 2007; 55: S454-455.
201. Burge D, Martin R, Wallace DJ, Bookbinder S, Kirsch T, Bass D, Littlejohn T, Repeated therapy with TRU-015 is well tolerated and results in consistent pharmacodynamic effects in rheumatoid arthritis patients, Annals Rheum Dis 2008; 67 supp 2; 128.
202. Merrill J, Lantis K, Wallace DJ, Shanahan J, Utset T, Neuwelt C, Wallace D, Gordon C, Oates J, Isenberg D, Zhang D, Brunetta P, Design and baseline characteristics of patients in a randomized double-blind, placebo-controlled Phase II/III study (Explorer) to evaluate the efficacy and safety of rituximab in patients with moderate to severely active systemic lupus erythematosus (SLE), Annals Rheum Dis 2008; 67 supp 2: 347
203. Petri M, Barry A, Kelley L, Strand V, Wallace DJ, Houssiau F, Hobbs K, Tak PP, Wegener W, Randomized controlled trials of epratuzumab (Anti CD22 MAB targeting B cells) reveal clinically meaningful reductions in corticosteroid (CS) use with favorable safety profile in moderate and severe flaring SLE patients, Annals Rheum Dis 2008; 67 supp 2; 53
204. Ginzler E, Wallace DJ, Freimuth W, Hough D, Dooley M, Martin D, Zhong J, Wolfe S, Mc Cune J, Merrill J, Furie R, Mc Kay J, Chatham W,Belimumab (fully human monoclonal antibody to BlyS) reduced steroid dose in systemic lupus erythematosus (SLE) patients during 3 years of therapy, Annals Rheum Dis 2008; 67 supp 2; 217
205. Merrill J, Wallace D, Mc Cain A, Lisse J, Lee E, Mc Kay J, Ginzler E, Pineda L, Wellborne F, Freimuth W, Ronniger J, Mishra N, Long-term safety profile of belimumab (fully human monoclonal antibody to BlyS) in patient with systemic lupus erythematosus (SLE), Annals Rheum Dis 2008; 217

206. Petri M, Furie R, Ginzler EM, Wallace DJ, Weisman MH, Stohl W, Mc Kay J, Strand V, Clarke A, Burnetter MC, Wellborne F, Dooley M, Mc Cune J, Latnis K, Zhong J, Penda L, Freimuth, Belumumab (fully human monoclonal antibody to BlyS) improved or stabilized systemic lupus erythematosus (SLE) disease activity over 2.5 years of therapy, Lupus 2008; 17: 453.
207. Ginzler EM, Chatham W, Stohl W, Wallace DJ, Merrill JT, Petri M, Furie R, Aranow C, Mc Cune J, Mc Cain A, Weinstein A, Diskin K, Zhong J, Pineda J, Freimuth W, Correlation of biomarker changes with clinical improvement over 2.5 years of belimumab (fully human monoclonal antibody to BlyS) therapy in systemic lupus erythematosus patients, Lupus 2008; 17: 457.
208. Wallace DJ, Merrill JT, Stohl W, Furie R, Ginzler EM, Petri M, Wolfe SM, Mc Kay J, Dooley M, Pineda L, Ronniger J, Freimuth W, Long term safety profile of belimumab (fully human monoclonal antibody to BlyS) in patients with systemic lupus erythematosus (SLE), Lupus 2008; 17: 483.
209. Wallace D, Hobbs K, Houssiau F, Strand V, Tak P, Wegener W, Kelley L, Barry A, Randomized controlled trials of epratuzumab (anti CD22 MAB targeting B cells) reveal clinically meaningful reductions in corticosteroid (CS) use with favorable safety profile in moderate and severe flaring SLE patients, Ann Rheum Dis 2008; 67 supp 2; 212.
210.Burge D, Martin RW, Bookbinder S, Littlejohn T, Wallace D, Kirsch T, Bass D, Shu C, TRU-015 adminsitered every 24 weeks for 2 years is well tolerated and maintains consistent pharmacodynamic effects in rheumatoid arthritis patients, Arthritis Rheum 2008; 58: S 374
211. Urowitz MB, Gladman DD, Ibanez D, Sanchez-Guererro J, Bae SC, Gordon C, Fortin PR, Clarke, Hanly JG, Wallace D, et al, Accumulation of atherosclerotic risk factors and lupus disease risk factors in the first 5 years of SLE: Results from the SLICC inception cohort, Arthritis Rheum 2008; 430
212. Urowitz MB, Gladman DD, Ibanez d, Sanchez-Guererro J, Bae SC, Gordon C, Fortin PR, Clarke A, Hanly JG, Wallace D, et al, Predictors of atherosclerotic vascular events (AVE) in a multnational inception cohort of SLE: a time to event analysis, Arthritis Rheum 2008; 58: S 431
213. Hanly JG, Urowitz MB, Su L, Sanchez-Guererro J, Bae SC, Gordon C, Wallace DJ, Short-term outcome of neuropsychiatric events in SLE patients upon enrollment into an international inception cohort study, Arthritis Rheum 2008; 58: S 460
214. Mc Mahon M, Grossman JM, Sahakian L, Skaggs BJ, FitzGerald DJ, Charles-Schoeman C, Ragavendra N, Wallace DJ, Weisman M, Witzum J, Hahn BH, PiHDL is a stronger predictor for atherosclerosis than other high-risk inflammatory lipids, and is associated with a 17-fold risk of subclinical atherosclerosis in SLE, Arthritis Rheum 2008; 58: S 571
215. Urowitz MB, Gladman DD, Ibanez D, Sanchez-Guererro J, Bae SC, Gordon C, Fortin PR, Clarke A, Hanly JG, Wallace D, et al, Arhterosclerotic vascular events in a multinational inception cohort of SLE: description and attribution over an 8 year period, Arthritis Rheum 2008; 58: S 664
216. Au K, Sahakian L, Skaggs B, Grossman J, Fitzgerald J, Wallace D, Hahn B, Lipid biomarkers may be associated with osteoporosis in systemic lupus erythematosus, Arthritis Rheum 2008; 58: S 665
217. Mc Kay J, Merrill JT, Wallace DJ, Furie R, Stohl W, Latinis K, Wellborne F, Wolfe Sm Angelly T, Chen A, Pineda L, Hough D, Long-term safety profile of belimumab (Fully human monoclonal antibody to BlyS) in patients with systemic lupus erythematosus (SLE), Arthritis Rheum 2008; 58: S 1064
218. Stohl W, Merrill JT, Looney RJ, Buyon J, Wallace DJ, Weisman M, Ginzler EM, et al, Phase Ia single- and phase Ib multiple-dose studies of AMG 623 (an anti-BAFF peptibody) in systemic lupus erythematosus, (SLE), Arthritis Rheum 2008; 58: S 1065
219. Utowitz M, Gladman DD, Ibanez D, Bae SC, Gordon C, Fortin PR, Clarke A, Hanly JG, Wallace D, et al, Changes in Quality of Life in the first 5 years of disese in a multicentre cohort of patients with systemic lupus erythematosus (SLE), Arthritis Rheum 2008; 58: S 1072
220. Petri M, Hobbs K, Gordon C, Strand V, Wallace DJ, Kelly L, Wegener W, Barry A, Clinical meaningful improvements with epratuzumab (Anti-CD22 mAB targeting B cells) in patients with moderate/severe SLE flares: Results from 2 randomized controlled trials, Arthritis Rheum 2008; 58: S 1084
221. Wallace DJ, Hobbs K, Houssiau F, Strand V, Tak PP, Wegner WA, Kelly L, Barry A, Epratuzumab (anti-CD22 mAB targeting B-cells) provides clnically meaningful reductions in corticosteroid (CS) use with a favorable safety profile in patients with moderate/severe flaring SLE: Results from randomized controlled trials (RCTs), Arthritis Rheum 2008; 58: S 1087
222. Chatham W, Furie R, Petri M, Ginzler EM, Wallace DJ, Stohl W, Strand V, Weinstein A, Zhong J, Hough D, Freimuth W, Belimumab (Fully human monoclonal antibody to BlyS) improved or stabilized systemic lupus erythematosus (SLE) disease activity over 3 years of therapy, Arthritis Rheum 2008; 58: S 1088
223. Petri M, Naqibuddin M, Wallace DJ, Weisman MH, Holliday SL, Sampedro MM, Carson K, Padilla P, Brey RL, Cognitive function over time in SLE: The Brain CONNECTIONS inception cohort, Arthritis Rheum 2008; 58: S 1094
224. Petri M, Sturfeldt G, Nived O, Wallace DJ, Weisman M, Gladman D, et al, The relationship of anti-C1q to the ACR Classification Criteria for SLE, Arthritis Rheum 2008; 58: S 1256
225. Jolly M, Pickard AS, Fogg L, Wilke CT, Lin HW, Mikolaitis RA, Sequeira W, Utset TO, Gordon C, Isenberg DA, Hsieh HJ, Zhang D, Brunetta PG, Efficacy and safety of rituximab in patients with moderately to severely active systemic

lupus erythematosus (SLE): Results from the randomized, double-blind phase II/III study EXPLORER, Arthritis Rheum 2008; 58:

226. Merrill JT, Burgos-Vargas R, Westhovens R, Chalmers A, D'Cruz D, Wallace D, Bae SC, Sigal L, Becker J-C, Kelly S, Raghupathi K, Peng Y, Kinaszczuk M, Nash P, The efficacy and safety of abatacept in SLE: Results of a 12 month-exploratory study, Arthritis Rheum 2008; 58:
227. Merrill JT, Furie R, Wallace DJ, Mc Kay J, Ginzler EM, Wellborne F, Aranow C, Burnette M, Mishra N, Pineda L, Zhong J, Hough D, Freimuth W, 4 year experience of belimumab, a fully human monoclonal antibody, in the treatment of systemic lupus erythematosus, Ann Rheum Dis 2009; 68: THU245
228. Merrill JT, Burgos-Vargas R, Westhovens R, Chalmers A, D'Cruz D, Wallace DJ, Bae SC, Sigal LH, Becker JC, Kelly S, Raghupathi K, Li T, Peng Y, Kinaszuk M, Nash P, Activity of abatacept in SLE: Results of a 12 month phas II exploratory study, Ann Rheum Dis 2009; 68: OP0009.
229. Merrill J, Shanahan J, Neuwelt C, Latinis K., Hsieh HJ, Isener D, Brunetta P, Gordon C, Wallace D, Zhang D, Oates J, Utset T, Rituximab in extra-renal SLE patients showed no significant difference compared to placebo at 52 weeks in the randomized, double-blind phase Phase II/III Explorer, Ann Rheum Dis 2009; 68: THU0230.
230. Merrill JT, Wallace DJ, Latinis KM, Utset TO, Furie R, Neuwelt CM, Looney RJ, Hsieh H, Wagner B, Brunetta P, Treatment of systemic lupus erythematosus (SLE) with rituximab: 78-week safety daa from the Phase II/III EXPLORER Trial, Arthritis Rheum 2009; 60: S103-104
231. Mc Mahon M, Sahakian LJ, Grossman JM, Skaggs BJ, FitzGerald JD, Charles-Schoeman C, Ragavendra N, Gorn AH, Karpouzis GA, Volkman ER, Weisman M, Wallace D, Hahn BH, PiHDL is associated with a 19-fold increased risk of progression of subclinical atherosclerosis in SLE, Arthritis Rheum 2009; 50: S108-109
232. Petri M, Furie R, Merrill J, Wallace DJ, Ginzler EM, Stohl W, Chatham W, Mc Cune J, Weinstein A, Pineda L, Zhong ZJ, Klein J, Hough D, Freimuth W, Four-year experience of belimumab, a BlyS specific inhibitor, in systemic lupus erythematosus (SLE), Arthritis Rheum 2009; S515-516
233. Vinet E, Clarke AE, Gordon C, Urowitz MB, Pineau CA, Isenberg DA, Rahman A, Wallace DJ, Alarcon GS, Bruce IN, Petri MA, Dooley MA, Aranow C, van Vollenhoven RF, Decreased live births in women with SLE, Arth Rheum 2009; 60: S584
234. Volkmann ER, Grossman JM, Sahakian LJ, Skaggs BJ, FitzGeraald JD, Ragavendra N, Charles-Schoeman C, Chen W, Gorn AH, Karpouzis GA, Weisman MA, Wallace DJ, Hahn BH, Mc Mahon MA, Low physical activity is associated with proinflammaory dhigh-density lipoprotein and increased subclinical atherosclerosis in wome with systemic lupus erythematosus, Arthritis Rheum 2009; S 590
235. Cervera J, Ishimori ML, Cooray D, Jolly M, Katsaros E, Moldovan I, Shinada S, Torralba KD, Wallace DJ, Block JA, Weisman MH, Nicassio P, Predictors of SF36 scores in a new lupus cohort in Southern California, Arthritis Rheum 2009; 60: S 721
236. Gordon C, Merrill JT, Wallace DJ, Hsieh H, Brunetta P, BILAG versus SELENA-SLEDAI scoring in systemic lupus erythematosus (SLE) patients in EXPLORER, Arthritis Rheum 2009; S774
237. Jolly M, Ishimori M, Moldovan I, Katsaros EP, Torralba KD, Cooray D, Shinada S, Block JA, Wallace DJ, Weisman MH, Nicassio P, What does patient-reported Systemic Lupus Activity Questionnaire (SLAQ) measure? Arthritis Rheum 2009; S775
238. Goykhman P, Thompson LEF, Yang Y, Shaw LJ, Berman DS, Gill E, Ishimori ML, Martin R, Wallace DJ, Schapira JM, Shufelt CL, Weisman MH, Bairey Merz CN, The utility of adenosine stress-rest cardiac magnetic resonance imaging in evaluating cardiac function and perfusion in women with systemic lupus erythematosus, J Am College Cardiology 2010; 55: A127E1190 (supp 1).
239. Furie RA, Merrill J, Wallace D, Ginzler E, Stohl W, Chatham W, Mc Cune J, Weinstein A, Petri M, Pineda L, Zhong ZJ, Klein J, Freimuth W, Four-year experience with belimumab, a BLyS specific inhibitor, in patients with systemic lupus erythematosus (SLE) LBS02/99 study, J Clin Rheumatol 2010; 16: S58-S59.
240. Furie RA, Gladman D, d'Cruz D, Zamani O, Wallace D, von Vollenhoven R, Tegzova D, Merrill JT, Schwarting A, Clarke AE, Doria AE, Sanchez-Guererro J, Chatham WW, Manzi S, Ginzler E, Mc Kay J, Stohl W, Zhong ZJ, Hough D, Cooper SM, Freimuth W, Petri M, Belimumab, a BLyS specific inhibitor, reduced disease activity and severe flares with seropositive SLE: BLISS-76 study, Lupus 2010 19S: 13.
241. Wallace DJ, Kalunian K, Petri M, Strand V, Kilgallen B, Barry A, Gordon A, Epratuzumab demonstrates clinically meaningful improvements in patients with moderate to severe systemic lupus erythematosus (SLE): Results from the EMBLEM, a phase IIb study, Lupus 2010: 19S, 14.
242, Gordon C, Wallace DJ, Petri M, Houssiau F, Pike M, Kilgallen B, Barry A, Kalunian K, BILAG measured improvement in moderately and severey affected body systems in patients with systemic lupus erythematosus (SLE): results from EMBLEM, a phase IIb study, Lupus 2010: 19S, 14.
243. Mc Bride J, Wallace DJ, Morimoto AY, Zhenling Y, Abbas A, Romeo M, Jiang J, Drappa J, Safety and pharmacodyamic response with administration of single and repeat doses of rontiluzmab in a phase I, placebo, controlled, double-blind, dose escalaion study in SLE, Lupus 2010; 19S:15.
244. Jolly M, Pickard AS, Mc Elhone K, The SL, Mikoliatis RA, Rodby R, Sequeira W, Utset TO, Nicassio P, Ishimori M,

Wallace DJ, Weisman MH, Block JA, Disease specific patient reported outcome benchmarks for US lupus patients: Lupus PRO and Lupus QoL-US, Lupus 2010; 19S: 134.
245. Jolly M, Pickard AS, Mikolatis r, Wilke CF, Rodby R, Fogg R, Sequiera W, Utset TO, Cash TF, Moldovan Im Katasoros E, Nicassio P, Ishmori M, Wallace DJ, Block JA, The Lupus PRO: a disease specific patient reported outcome measure for systemic lupus erythematosus in the USA, Lupus 2010; 19S: 134.
246. Hanly JG, Urowitz MB, Jackson D, Bae SC, Gordon C, Wallace D, Clarke A, Bernatsky S, Basudevan A, Isenberg D, Rahman A, Sanchez-Guererro J, Romero-Diaz J, Alarcon GS, Merrill JT, Fortin P, Gladman D, Bruce I, Steinsson K, Khamashta M, Petri M, Sturfelt G, Nived O, Ramsey-Goldman Rm Dooley MA, Aranow C, van Vollenhoven R, Ramos-Casals M, Zoma A, Kalunian K, Farewell V, Change in SF-36 summary and sub-scale scores in SLE patients who have clinical improvemen and deterioration in neuropsychiatric (NP) events; Lupus 2010; 19S: 139.
247. Petri M, Wallace D, Furie R, Merrill JT, Ginzler E, Stohl W, Chatham WW, Mc Cune J, Weinstein A, Klein J, ZJ Zhong, Freimuth W, Five-year experience with belimumab, a BlyS-specific inhibitor, in patients with systemic lupus erythematosus (SLE), Lupus 2010; 19S: 153.
248. Urowitz MB, Gladman DD, Ibanez D, Gordon C, Bae SC, Clarke A, Bernatsky S, Hanly J, Isenberg D, Rahman A, Sanchez-Guererro J, Fortin PR, Wallace D, Vasudevan A, Merrill J, Alarcon GS, Bruce IN, Sturfelt F, Nived O, Steinsson K, Khamashta MA, Petri M, Manzi S, Dooley MA, Ramsey-Goldman R, Aranow C, van Vollenhoven R, Ramos-Casals M, Stoll T, Kalunian K, Zoma A, Maddison P, ACR criteria at inception and accumulation over 5 years in SLE, Lupus 2010; 19S: 142-3.
249. Urowitz MB, Gladman DD, Ibanez D, Gordon C, Bae SC, Clarke A, Bernatsky S, Hanly J, Isenberg D, Rahman A, Sanchez-Guererro J, Fortin PR, Wallace D, Vasudevan A, Merrill J, Alarcon GS, Bruce IN, Sturfelt F, Nived O, Steinsson K, Khamashta MA, Petri M, Manzi S, Dooley MA, Ramsey-Goldman R, Aranow C, van Vollenhoven R, Ramos-Casals M, Stoll T, Kalunian K, Zoma A, Maddison P, Clinical-serologic discordance in a multicentre, international cohort of patients with SLE, Lupus 2010; 19S: 143.
250. Urowitz MB, Gladman DD, Ibanez D, Gordon C, Bae SC, Clarke A, Bernatsky S, Hanly J, Isenberg D, Rahman A, Sanchez-Guererro J, Fortin PR, Wallace D, Vasudevan A, Merrill J, Alarcon GS, Bruce IN, Sturfelt F, Nived O, Steinsson K, Khamashta MA, Petri M, Manzi S, Dooley MA, Ramsey-Goldman R, Aranow C, van Vollenhoven R, Ramos-Casals M, Stoll T, Kalunian K, Zoma A, Maddison P, Damage due to glucocorticoids in an SLE inception cohort, Lupus 2010; 19S: 144.
251. Urowitz MB, Gladman DD, Ibanez D, Gordon C, Bae SC, Clarke A, Bernatsky S, Hanly J, Isenberg D, Rahman A, Sanchez-Guererro J, Fortin PR, Wallace D, Vasudevan A, Merrill J, Alarcon GS, Bruce IN, Sturfelt F, Nived O, Steinsson K, Khamashta MA, Petri M, Manzi S, Dooley MA, Ramsey-Goldman R, Aranow C, van Vollenhoven R, Ramos-Casals M, Stoll T, Kalunian K, Zoma A, Maddison P, Bruce I, Prevalence and persistence of metabolic syndrome in a multicentre international inception cohort of patients with SLE, Lupus 2010; 19S, 144.
252. Chatham W, Weinstein A, Petri M, Merrill JT, Furie R, Wallace DJ, Ginzler EM, Stohl W, Mc Cune J, Pineda L, Zhong ZJ, Klein J, Hough D, Freimuth W, Five years of treatment with belimumab, a BlyS-specific inhibitor, in patients with systemic lupus erythematosus (SLE): Long-term safety and efficacy analyses, Annals Rheum Dis (Supp 3) 2010; 69: 147-148.
253. Van Vollenhoven RF, Zamani O, Wallace D, Tegzova D, Merrill JT, Chatham WW, Schwarting A, Hiepe F, Doria A, Sanchez-Guererro J, Jeka S, Dyczek A, Furie R, Petri M, d'Cruz D, Fojtik Z, Pineda L, Zhong ZJ, Hough D, Freimuth W, Cervera R, Belimumab, a BlyS-specific inhibitor reduces disease activity and severe flares in seropositive SLE patients: BLISS-76 study, Annals Rheum Dis 2010; 69 (Supp 3), 74-75.
254. Kalunian K, Wallace D, Petri M, Houssiau F, Pike M, Kilgallen B, Barry A, Gordon C, BILAG-measured improvement in moderately and severely affected body systems with systemic lupus erythematosus (SLE) by epratuzumab: Results from EMBLEM, a Phase IIB study, Annals Rheum Dis 2010: 69 (Supp 3), 553.
255. Wallace D, Kalunian K, Petri M, Strand V, Kilgallen B, Barry A, Gordon C, Epratuzumab demonstrates clinically meaningful improvements in patients with moderate to severe systemic lupus erythematosus (SLE): Results from EMBLEM, a Phase IIb study, Annals Rheum Dis 2010; 69 (Supp 3): 558
256. Ting MHX, Donn RP, Lunt M, Urowitz MB, Gladman DD, Ibanez D, Gordon C, Bae SC, Clarke A, Bernasky S, Hanly J, Isenberg D, Rahman A, Sanchez-Guererro J, Romero-Dia J, Fortin PR, Wallace D, Ginzler E, Vasudevan A, Merrill J, Alarcon GS, Fessler B, Sturfelt G, Nived O, Steinsson K, Khamashta M, Petri M, Manzi S, Dooley M, Ramsey-Goldman R, Aranow C, Van Volenhoven R, Ramos M, Stoll T, Kalunian, Zoma A, Maddison P, Bruce IN, Antimalarials may attenuate the risk of metabolic syndrome in SLE: Results from an International Inception Cohort Registry, Arthritis Rheum 2010, 62:S187
257. Urowitz MB, Gladman DD, Ibanez D, Gordon CP, Bae S-C, Clarke AE, Bernatsky SR, Sanchez-Gererro, Hanly JG, Isenberg DA, Rahman A, Fortin PR, Wallace DJ, Ginzler EM, Merrill JT, Alarcon GS, Fessler BJ, Bruce IN, Sturfelt GK, Nived O, Steinsson K, Khamashta MA, Petri MA, Ramsey-Goldman R, Manzi S, Dooley MA, Van Vollenhoven RV, Aranow CB, Stoll T, Ramos M, Kalunian KC, Zoma AA, Ruiz-Irastorza G, Maddison PJ, Kamen DL, Lim SS, Peschken CA, Atherosclerotic vascular events in a multinational inception cohort of SLE: Description and attribution over an 8 year period, Arthritis Rheum 2010; 62:S188

258.Van Volenhoven FR, Gallacher A, Navarra S, Ginzler EM, Dooley MA, Cervera R, Li EK, Levy RA, Guzman R, Zhong ZJ, Cooper S, Pineda L, Hough D, Wallace DJ, Belimumab, a BlyS-specific inhibitor, reduced corticosteroid use in patients with active SLE: Results from the Phase 3 BLISS-52 and -76 studies, Arthritis Rheum 2010; 62:S189
259.Kalunian KC, Wallace DJ, Petri MA, Houssiau FA, Pike MC, Kilgallen B, Kelley L, Gordon CA, BILAG-measured improvement in moderately and severely affected body systems in patients with systemic lupus erythematosus (SLE) by epratuzumab: Results from EMBLEM, a Phase III study, Arthritis Rheum 2010; 62:S190
260.Van Vollenhoven R, Jacobsen S, Wallace DJ, Hanly JG, Petri MA, Isenberg DA, Clarke AE, Simard JF, Pineau CA, Bernatsky SR, Biologics use in SLE in 7 centers---Data from the International Registry for Biologics in SLE (IBRIS), Arthritis Rheum 2010; 62:S191
261.Chatham WW, Wallace DJ, Stohl W, Latinis K, Manzi S, Mc Cune J, Tegzova D, McKay J, Avila-Armengol, Utset TO, Zhong ZJ, Hough D, Freimuth W, Migone TS, Effect of belimumab, a B-lymphocyte stimulator-specific inhibitor, on functional antibodies to pneumococcal, tetanus and influenza vaccines, Arthritis Rheum 2010; 62:S192
262.Mc Mahon MA, Grossman JM, Sahakian L, Skaggs B, FitzGerald JD, Charles-Schoeman C, Gorn AH, Weisman MH, Wallace DJ, Hahn BH, PiHDL and high plasma leptin levels are predictors of longitudinal progression of subclinical atherosclerosis in SLE, Arthritis Rheum 2010; 62: S197-198.
263. Urowitz MB, Gladman DD, Ibanez D, Bruce IN Gordon CP, Bae S-C, Clarke AE, Bernatsky SR, Sanchez-Guererro, Hanly JG, Isenberg DA, Rahman A, Fortin PR, Wallace DJ, Ginzler EM, Merrill JT, Alarcon GS, Fessler BJ, Bruce IN, Sturfelt GK, Nived O, Steinsson K, Khamashta MA, Petri MA, Ramsey-Goldman R, Manzi S, Dooley MA, Van Vollenhoven RV, Aranow CB, Stoll T, Ramos M, Kalunian KC, Zoma AA, Ruiz-Irastorza G, Maddison PJ, Kamen DL, Lim SS, Peschken CA, Prevalence and persistence of metabolic syndrome in a multicentre international inception cohort of patients with SLE, Arthritis Rheum 2010, S200.
264.Wallace DJ, Navarra S, Gallacher A, Guzman R, Thomas M, Furie RA, Zamani O, Levy RA, van Vollenhoven R, Cooper S, Zhong ZJ, Freimuth W, Pineda L, Cervera R, Safety profile of belimumab, a BlyS-specific inhibitor in patients with active systemic lupus erythematosus (SLE): Pooled data from phase 2 and 3 studies, Arthritis Rheum 2010; 62: S491.
265.Wallace DJ, Kalunian KC, Petri MA, Strand V, Kilgallen B, Kelley L, Gordon CP, Epratuzumab demonstrates clinically meaningful improvements in patients with moderate to severe systemic lupus erythematosus (SLE): Results from EMBLEM, a Phase IIb study, Arthritis Rheum 2010; 62: S605.
266.Furie RA, Zamani O, Wallace DJ, Tegzova D, Petri M, Merrill JT, Chatham WW, Stohl W, Schwarting A, Cooper S, Zhong ZJ, Freimuth W, Hough DR, van Vollenhoven R, Belimumab, a BlyS-specific inhibitor, reduced disease activity and severe flares in seropositive SLE patients: BLISS-76 study results through week 76, Arthritis Rheum 2010; 62:S606.
267.Merrill JT, Wallace DJ, Furie RA, Petri MA, Stohl W, Chatham WW, Mc Cune J, Weinstein A, McKay J, Zhong ZJ, Pineda L, Klein J, Freimuth W, Ginzler EM, Five-year experience with belimumab, a BlyS-specific inhibitor, in patients with SLE, Arthritis Rheum 2010; 62: S608.
268.Urowitz MB, Gladman DD, Ibanez D, Bruce IN Gordon CP, Bae S-C, Clarke AE, Bernatsky SR, Sanchez-Guererro, Hanly JG, Isenberg DA, Rahman A, Fortin PR, Wallace DJ, Ginzler EM, Merrill JT, Alarcon GS, Fessler BJ, Bruce IN, Sturfelt GK, Nived O, Steinsson K, Khamashta MA, Petri MA, Ramsey-Goldman R, Manzi S, Dooley MA, Van Vollenhoven RV, Aranow CB, Stoll T, Ramos M, Kalunian KC, Zoma AA, Ruiz-Irastorza G, Maddison PJ, Kamen DL, Lim SS, Peschken CA, Arthritis Rheum 2010; 62: S941
269.Hanly JG, Urowitz MB, Su L, Gladman DD, Bae S-C, Gordon C, Clarke AE, Bernatsky SR, Sanchez-Guererro, Hanly JG, Isenberg DA, Rahman A, Fortin PR, Wallace DJ, Ginzler EM, Alarcon GS, Fessler BJ, Bruce IN, Sturfelt GK, Nived O, Steinsson K, Khamashta MA, Petri MA, Ramsey-Goldman R, Manzi S, Dooley MA, Van Vollenhoven RV, Aranow CB, Stoll T, Ramos M, Kalunian KC, Zoma AA, Ruiz-Irastorza G, Maddison PJ, Kamen DL, Lim SS, Peschken CA, Farewell, Thompson K, Theriault C, Merrill J, Autoantibodies as biomarkers for the prediction of neuropsychiatric events in systemic lupus erythematosus, Arthritis Rheum 2010; 62: S943.
270. Urowitz MB, Gladman DD, Ibanez D, Gordon CP, Bae S-C, Clarke AE, Bernatsky SR, Sanchez-Gererro, Hanly JG, Isenberg DA, Rahman A, Fortin PR, Wallace DJ, Ginzler EM, Merrill JT, Alarcon GS, Fessler BJ, Bruce IN, Sturfelt GK, Nived O, Steinsson K, Khamashta MA, Petri MA, Ramsey-Goldman R, Manzi S, Dooley MA, Van Vollenhoven RV, Aranow CB, Stoll T, Ramos M, Kalunian KC, Zoma AA, Ruiz-Irastorza G, Maddison PJ, Kamen DL, Lim SS, Peschken CA, SLE and atherosclerotic risk factors by ethnicity and geographic distribution at inception in an international cohort of SLE, Arthritis Rheum 2010; 62: S784-785.
271. van Vollenhoven RF, Zamani O, Wallace D, Tegzova D, Petri M, Merrill JR, Chatham W, Stohl W, Schwarting A, Cooper S, Zhong ZJ, Freimuth W, Hough D, Furie R, Belimumab reduced disease activity in patients with SLE: BLISS-76, Lupus 2011; 20: 349,.
272. Gordon C, Petri M, Kalunian K, Strand V, Houssiau F, Pike M, Kilgallen B, Kelley L, Wallace DJ, Epratuzumab demonstrates clinically meaningful improvements in patients with moderate-to-severe systemic lupus erythematosus: Results from Emblem, Lupus 2011; 20: 301.
273. Furie R, Merrill JT, Wallace DJ, Stohl W, Chatham W, Mc Cune W, Weinstein A, Mc Kay J, Ginzler EM, Zhong ZJ, Pineda L, Klein J, Freimuth W, Petri M, Five-year experience with belimumab in SLE, Lupus 2011; 20: 425.

274. van vollenhoven R, Gallacher A, Navarra S, Ginzler EM, Dooley MA, Cervera R, Li EK, Levy RA, Guzman R, Zhong ZJ, Cooper S, Pindea L, Hough D, Wallace D, Belimumab reduced corticosteroid use in patients with SLE: Results from the phase 3 BLISS-52 and BLISS-76 studies, Lupus 2011; 20: 425.
275. Wallace DJ, Chatham W, Stohl W, Latinis K, Manzi S, Mc Cune WJ, Tegzova D, Mc Kay J, Avila-Armengol HE, Utset TO, Zhong ZJ, Hough D, Freimuth W, Migone TS, Effect of belimumab on functional antibodies in pneumococcal, tetanus, and influenza vaccines, Lupus 2011; 20: 425-426.
276. Van Vollenhoven R, Schneider M, Wallace D, Gallacher A, Roth D, Ji B, Kleodis C, Freimuth W, Hough D, Efficacy of belimumab in patients with systemic lupus erythematosus: Focus on patients with low complement and positive anti ds DNA antibodies—Results from Bliss 52/Bliss76, Ann Rheum Dis 2011; 70 (S3): 124.
277.Petri M, Wallace D, Spindler A, Chindalore V, Wang L, Greth W, Sifalimumab, a fully human anti-inferferon-alpha monoclonal antibody, in subjects with systemic lupus erythematosus (SLE): Results of a Phase IB ramdonized, placebo-controlled, dose-escalation intravenous study, Ann Rheum Dis 2011; 70 (S3); 125.
278.Petri M, Furie R, Merrill J, Wallace D, Stohl W, Chatham W, Weinstein A, McKay J, Ginzler E, Zhong Z, Pineda L, Klein J, Freimuth W, Six-year experience with belimumab in patients with SLE; Ann Rheum Dis 2011; 70 (S3): 314
279.Urowitz M, Isenberg D, Wallace DJ, Prelude—Edratide Phase-II study outcome—from predefined analyses to more recent assessment approaches, Ann Rheum Dis 2011; 70 (S3); 315.
280.Wallace D, Navarra S, Houssiau F, Gallacher A, Guzman R, Thomas M, Furie R, Zamani O, Levy R, van vollenhoven R, Cooper S, Zhong z, Freimuth W, Hough D, Cervera R, Safety profile of belimumab in patients with active systemic lupus erythematosus: Pooled Phase 2/3 data, Ann Rheum Dis 2011; 70 (S3); 318
281.Van Vollenhovem R, Jacobsen S, Wallace D, Hanly J, Petri M, Isenberg D, Clarke A, Pineau C, Bernatsky S, Simard J, Simon M, Bae S-C, Ramos-Casals M, Diaz-Lagres C, Ruiz-Irastorza G, Martinez-Berriotxoa A, Garcia-Hernandez F, Gonzalez-Leon R, Castillo-Palma, de Ramon E, Saez L, Luis Callejas C, Rascon J, Inanc M, Artim-Esen B, Ramsay-Goldman R, Peschken C, Biologics use in SLE in 18 centers—Data from the International Registry for Biologics, Annals Rheum Dis 2011; 70 (S3):322.
282.Jolly M, Kosinski M, Garris CP, Jhingan PM, Mikolatis RA, Dennis G, Wallace DJ, Clarke A, Parke A, Dooley MA, Strand V, Alarcon GS, Validation of the lupus impact tracker: A tool for patients to assess and monitor the impact of SLE; Annals Rheum Dis 2011; 70 (S3): 322.
283.Jolly M, Kosinski M, Garris CP, Jhingan PM, Mikolatis RA, Dennis G, Wallace DJ, Clarke A, Parke A, Dooley MA, Strand V, Alarcon GS, Development of the lupus impact tracker: A tool for patients and physicians to assess and monitor the impact of SLE; Annals Rheum Dis 2011; 70 (S3): 501.
284.S Bernatsky, Ramsey-Goldman R, Foulkes W, Gordon C, Zoma A, Manzi S, Ginzler E, Urowitz M, Gladman D, Fortin P, Petri M, Yelin E, Wallace DJ, Edworthy S, Barr S, Jacobsen S, Bae S, Peschken C, Kalunian K, Istenberg D, Rahman A, Aranow C, Dooley M, Steinsson K, NIved O, Sturfelt G, Alarcon GS, Kamen D, Kanly J, Ensworth S, Pope J, Senecal J, Zummer M, Clarke AE, Breast, ovarian and endometrial malignancies in systemic lupus, Annals Rheum Dis 2011; 70 (S3): 506.
285. Orbai AM, Fang H, Merrill JR, Alarson GS, Gordon C, Fortin PR, Bruce IN, Isenberg DA, Wallace DJ, Nived O, Sturfelt GK, Ramsay-Goldman R, Bae S-C, J-G, Sanchez-Guererro J, Clarke AE, Aranow C, Manzi Sm Urowitz MB, Gladman DG, Kalunian KC, Costner MI, Magder LS,Anti beta-2 glycoprotein I IgA in systemic lupus erythematosus, Arthritis Rheum 2011; 63: S2
286. Orbai AM, , Fang H, Merrill JR, Alarson GS, Gordon C, Fortin PR, Bruce IN, Isenberg DA, Wallace DJ, Nived O, Sturfelt GK, Ramsay-Goldman R, Bae S-C, J-G, Sanchez-Guererro J, Clarke AE, Aranow C, Manzi Sm Urowitz MB, Gladman DG, Kalunian KC, Costner MI, Magder LS, Prevalence of direct Coombs test in systemic lupus erythematosus: Clinical and Immunologic associations, Arthritis Rheum 2011; S541
287. Munroe ME, Guthridge JM, Kamen DL, Norris JM, Moser KL, Niewold TB, Gilkeson GS, Karp DR, Weisman MH, Ishimori ML, Wallace DJ, Harley JB, James JA, Altered soluble mediators of inflammation at baseline in individuals who subsequently transition to systemic lupus erythematosus: Early studieds from the Lupus Autoimmunity in Relatives (LAUREL) study, Arthritis Rheum 2011; 63: S650
288. Carr FN, Nicassio PM, Cooray D, Moldovan I, Katsoros EP, Torralba KD, Shinada S, Jolly M, Ishimori ML, Wilson AL, Wallace DJ, Weisman MH, The role of pain and depression in self-reported fatigue, Arthritis Rheum 2011; 63: S938
289. Jolly M, Block JA, Mikolatis RA, Wallace D, Duran-Barragan S, Bertoli S, Toloza S, Blazevic I, Vila LM, Cooray D, Katsaros EP, Torralba K, Weisman MH, Alarcon GS, Spanish Lupus PRO; Cross cultural validation study for lupus, Arthritis Rheum 2011; 63: S725
290. Wallace DJ, Safety profile of belimumab, a B-lymphocyte stimulator-specific inhibitor, in Phase 2 and 3 clinical trials of patients with active systemic lupus erythematosus, Arthritis Rheum 2011; 63:S220
291.Mc Mahon M, Lorenco E, Grossman JM, Sahakian L, FitzGerald J, Ragvendra N, Charles-Schoeman C, Gorn AH, Weisman MH, Wallace D, Hahn BH, Skaggs B, Plasma tumor necrosis factor-like inducer of apoptosis (sTWEAK) levels are associated with carotid plaque progression in women with SLE, Arthritis Rheum 2011; 63: S310
292.van Vollenhoven R, Jacobsen S, Wallace D, Hanly JG, Petri M, Isenberg DA, Clarke AE, Pineau CA, Bernatsky S. Simard JF, Bae S-C, Ramos-Casals M, Diaz-Ligares C, Ruiz-Irastorza G, Martinez-Berriotxoa A, Garcia-Hernandez FJ, Gonzalez-Leon R, Castillo-Palma MJ, Saez L, Callejas JL, Rascon J, de Ramon E, Ayala-Guttierez M, Camps M, Mild

M, Inanc M, Artim-Esen B, Ramsay-Goldman R, Peschken Ca, Suartrito D, Emmi L, Kovacs L, Doria D, Skekanec Z, Ferraccioli G, Gremese E, Sato EI, Biologics use in 23 centers—Data from the International Registry for Biologics in SLE (IRBIS), Arthritis Rheum 2011; 63: S235

293. Hanly JG, Urowitz MB, Su L, Gordon C, Bae S-C, Sanchez-Guererro J, Romero-Diz J, Wallace D, Clarke AE, Bernatsky S, Ginzler EM, Merrill JR, Isenberg DA, Rahman A, Gladman DD, Petri M, Fortin PR, Bruce IN, Steinisson K, Dooley MA, Khamashta MA, Alarcon GS, Fessler NJ, Ramsey-Goldman R, Manzi S, Zoma AA, Sturfelt GK, Aranow C, Ramos M, van Vollenhoven RF, Kalunian KC, Ruiz-Irastorza G, Lim SS, Kamen DL, Peschken CA, Inanc M, Predictors of seizures in systemic lupus erythematosus, Arthritis Rheum 2011; 63: 226
294. Hanly JG, Urowitz MB, Su L, Gordon C, Bae S-C, Sanchez-Guererro J, Romero-Diz J, Wallace D, Clarke AE, Bernatsky S, Ginzler EM, Merrill JR, Isenberg DA, Rahman A, Gladman DD, Petri M, Fortin PR, Bruce IN, Steinisson K, Dooley MA, Khamashta MA, Alarcon GS, Fessler NJ, Ramsey-Goldman R, Manzi S, Zoma AA, Sturfelt GK, Aranow C, Ramos M, van Vollenhoven RF, Kalunian KC, Ruiz-Irastorza G, Lim SS, Kamen DL, Peschken CA, Inanc M, A prospective study of seizures in systemic lupus erythematosus, Arthritis Rheum 2011; 63L S226-S227
295. Merrill JT, Furie RA, Wallace DJ, Stohl W, Chatham WW, Weinstein A, Mc Kay J, GInzler DM, Zhong ZJ, Pineda L, Klein J, Freimuth W, Petri M, Sustained disease improvement and safety profile over the 1500 patient-year experience (6 years) with belimumab in patients with systemic lupus erythematosus, Arthritis Rheum 2011; 63: S222-S223
296. Wallace D, Strand V, Furie R, Petri M, Kalunian K, Pike M, Kelley L, Gordon C, Evaluation of treatment success in systemic lupus erythematosus clinical trials: Development of the BILAG based composite lupus assessment endpoint, Arthritis Rheum 2011; 63: S885-886
297. Petri M, Orbai A-M, Alarcon GS, Gordon C, Merrill JT, Fortin PR, Bruce IN, Isenberg DA, Wallace DJ, Nived O, Sturfelt GK, Ramsey-Goldman R, Bae Sang-Choi, Janly JG, Sanchez-Gurerrero, Clarke AE, Aranow C, Manzi S, Urowitz MB, Magder L, Derivation and validation of the SLICC classification for systemic lupus erythematosus, Arthritis Rheum 2011; 63: S669
298. Orbai AM, Sturfelt GK, Nived O, Fang H, Alarcon GS, Gordon C, Merrill JT, Fortin PR, Bruce IN, Isenberg DA, Wallace DJ, Ramsey-Goldman R, Bae S-C, Hanly JG, Sanchez-Guerrero J, Clarke AE, Aranow C, Manzi S, Urowitz MB, Petri M, Anti –C1q antibody in systemic lupus erythematosus, Arthritis Rheum 2011; S538
299. Doria A, Sanchez-Guerrero J, Tegzova D, Ginzler EM, Zhong ZJ, Dennis G, Wallace DJ, Early clinical improvement in SLE patients treated with belimumab,Annals Rheum Dis 2012; 71 (S3), 535.
300. Zimmer R, Wallace DJ, Muller S, Randomized, double-blind, placebo-controlled studies of P140 peptide in mannitol (Lupozor) and trehalose (Forigerimod) in patients with SLE, Arthritis Rheum 2012; 64: S1110
301. Hobbs K, Wallace DJ, Strand V, Kalunian K, Kilgallen B, Bongardt S, Wegener WA, Goldenberg DM, Safety and efficacy of epratuzumab in open-label extension study (SL006), Arthritis Rheum 2012; 64: S276-277
302. Strand V, Hobbs K, Wallace DJ, Kalunian K, Kilgallen B, Nikal E, Wegener WA, Goldenberg DM, Epratuzumab-treated systemic lupus erythematosus patients report improvements in health-related quality of life: Final results from an open-label extension study (SL006), Arthritis Rheum 2012; 64: S953-954
303. Merrill JT, Furie RA, Wallace DJ, Stohl W, Chatham WW, Weinstein A, McKay JD, Ginzler EM, Zhong W, Freimuth WW, Petri MA, Sustained disease improvement and safety profile over 1745 patient-year (7 years) with belimumab in systemic lupus erythematosus patients, Arthritis Rheum 2012; 64: S1110-S1111
304. Shum KM, Askanase A, Buyon JP, Belmont HM, Franks AG, Furie R, Kamen DL, Manzi S, Petri M, Ramsey-Goldman R, Tseng CE, van Vollenhoven RF, Wallace D, Favorable response to belimumab at 3 months, Arthritis Rheum 2012; 64: S610
305. Mc Mahon M, Grossman JM, Skaggs B, Lourenco E, Lee C, Sahakian L, FitzGerald J, Charles-Schoeman C, Gorn AH, Karpouzas G, Weisman MH, Wallace DJ, Chen W, Hahn BH, Inflammatory biomarkers of atherosclerosis and oxidative stress are associated with disease flare in SLE, Arthritis Rheum 2012; 64: S272-273
306. Churchill M, Flores-Suarez LF, Wallace D, Phillips K, Martin RW, Cardiel M, Kane J, Bautista E, Salinger DH, Stevens E, Russell CB, Martin D, A Phase Ib multiple, ascending dose study evaluating safety, pharmacokinetics, and early clinical response to brolalumab, a human anti interleukin-17 receptor antibody in rheumatoid arthritis, Arthritis Rheum 2012; 64: S555
307. Bernatsky S, A E. Clarke, K Costenbader, M B. Urowitz, D. Gladman, P R. Fortin, M Petri, S Manzi, D.A. Isenberg, A Rahman, D Wallace, C Gordon, C Peschke, MA Dooley, E.M. Ginzler, C Aranow, S M. Edworthy, O Nived, S Jacobsen, G Ruiz-Irastorza, E Yelin, S G. Barr, I Blanco, C H. Feldman, R. Ramsey-Goldman Lymphoma risk in systemic lupus: Effects of disease activity versus treatment, Arthritis Rheum 2012; 64: S1087
308, Munroe ME, J M. Norris, J M. Guthridge, DL. Kamen, K Moser Sivils, T B. Niewold, G S. Gilkeson[5], M H. Weisman, M L. Ishimori, D J. Wallace, D R. Karp, J B. Harley, J A. James, Altlered soluble mediators in individuals with incomplete lupus in the Lupus Autoimmunity in Relatives (LAUREL) study, Arhtirits Rheum 2012; 64: S290
309. M Jolly, M Kosinski, S Toloza J Block, R Mikolaitis, S Durán-Barragan, A M. Bertoli, I Blazevic, L M. Vila, D Cooray, E P. Katsaros, K. Torralba, I Moldovan, AKay, BGoker, S Haznedaroglu, ME. Tezcan, JBourré-Tessier, S Bernatsky, A E. Clarke, M H. Weisman, S V. Navarra, D J. Wallace[16] Graciela S. Alarcon,; Equivalence of various language versions of lupus specific patient reported outcomes measure (Lupus PRO), Arthritis Rheum 2012; 64: S607-608

310. Clarke AE, Bernatsky S, Costenbader KH, Urowitz MB, Gladman DD, Fortin PR, Petri M, Manzi S, Isenberg DA, Rahman A, Wallace D, Gordon C, Peschken C, Dooley MA, Ginzler EM, Aranow C, Edowrthy SM, Nived O, Jacobsen S, Ruiz-Irastorza, Yelin E, Barr SG, Criswell, Sturfelt G, Dreyer L, Blanco I, Gottesman L, Feldman CH, Ramsey-Goldman R, Lymphoma risk in systemic lupus: effects of treatment versus disease activity, Arthritis Research & Therapy 2012: 14: S3, A16.
311. Ishimori M, Gal NJ, Rogatko A, Berman DS, Wilson A, Wallace DJ, Merz NB, Weisman MH, Prevalence of angina in patients with systemic lupus erythematosus, Arthritis Research & Therapy, 2012; 14: (S3); A62.
312. M Lu, Ramsey-Goldman R, Bernatsky S, Petri M, Manzi S, Urowitz MB, Gladman D, Fortin PR, Ginzler E, Yelin E, Bae S-C, Wallace DJ, Jacobsen S, Dooley MA, Peschken CA, Alarcon GS, Nived O, Gottesman L, Criswell L, Sturfelt G, Dreyer L, Lee JL, Clarke AE, Nonlymphoma hematological malignancies in systemic lupus erythematosus, Arthritis Research & Therapy 2012; 14: S3, A64.
313. Reddy A, Buyon JP, Franks AG, Furie R, Kamen DL, Manzi S, Petri M, Ramsey-Goldman R, Tseng CE, van Vollenhoven FR, Wallace DJ, Askanase A, Favorable clinical response to belimumab at three months, Ann Rheum Dis 2013; 72: THU0271.
314. van Volenhoven R, Mild M, Jacobsen S, Wallace DJ, Hanly JG, Petri MA, Bernatsky SR, Bae SC, Ramos-Casals M, Garcia-Hernandez F, Ayala-Guiterrez MDM, Ramsey-Goldman R, Doria A, Mosca M, Two year follow up on biologics use in 13 centers: Data from the Intenrational Registry for Biologics in SLE (IRBIS), Ann Rheum Dis 2013; 72:THU0283.
315. Strand V, Leszczynski P, Keiserman M, Kilgallen B, Bongardt S, Wallace DJ, Gordon C, Immunologic response to long-term epratuzumab treatment in SL0008, an open-label long-term extension study in patients with moderate-to-severe systemic lupus erythematosus, Annals Rheum Dis 2013; 72: THU0286.
316. Gordon C, Clowse M, Houssiau F, Petri M, Kilgallen B, Kalunian K, Strand V, Bongardt S, Wallace DJ, Epratuzumab maintains improvements in disease activity for over two years in patients with moderate-to-severe systemic lupus erytheamtosus: Results from an open-label, long-term extensions study (SL0008), Annals Rheum Dis 2013; 72: THU0272.
317. Wallace DJ, Ordi-Ros J, Neuwelt M, Kalunian K, Kilgallen B, Bongardt S, Petri M, Pike M, Jeka S, Gordon C, Strand V, Epratuzumab: Susteained safety profile and effect on corticosteroid use on long-term treatment in pateitns with moderate-to-severe systemic lupus erythematosus: Results from an open-label, long-term extensions study (SL0008), Annals Rheum Dis 2013; 72: THU0277.
318. Goldenberg DM, Rossi EA, Michel R, Wallace DJ, Chang CH, Epratuzumab mediates BCR-antigen trogocytosis as potential mechanism of action in systemic lupus erythematosus (SLE), Annals Rheum Dis 2013; 72: OP0118.
319. Wallace DJ, Gillis BS, Gavin I, Karpenko O, A cytokine/chemokine multiplex assay that is sensitive and specific for fibromyalgia compared to controls, systemic lupus erythematosus and rheumatoid arthritis, Arthritis Rheum 2013; 65: abst 842
320. Jolly M, Aouhab Z, Toloza S, Bertoli A, Blazevik I, Vila L, Modovan I, Torralba KM, Kaya A, Goker B, Tezcan M, Haznedaroglu S, Bourre-Tessier J, Clarke AE, Wallace DJ, Weisman MH, Alarcon GS, Disease specific quality of life domains are impaired in patients with lupus nephritis, Arthritis Rheum 2013; 65: abst 610.
321. Clowse ME, Houssiau F, Petri M, Kilgallen B, Strand V, Bongardt S, Gordon C, Wallace DJ, Kalunian K, Epratuzumab maintains improvements in disease activity for over 2 years in patients with moderate-to-severe systemic lupus: Results from an open-label long-term extension study, Arthritis Rheum 2013; 65: abst 1738
322. Kalunian K, Clowse ME, Houssiau F, Petri M, Kigallen B, Gordon C, Strand V, Bongardt S, Wallace DJ, Stustained British Isles Assessment Group-measured improvement in moderate-to-severly affected body symptoms by epratuzumab: Results from an open-label extension study, Arthritis Rheum 2013; 65: abst 1739.
323. Askanase A, Reddy A, Buyon J, Franks A, Furie R, Kamen DL, Manzi S, Petri M, Ramsey-Goldman R, Tseng C-E, van Vollenhoven RF, Wallace DJ, Favorable clinical response to belimumab at three months, Arthritis Rheum 2013; 65: abst 1574.
324. Han K, Nagar S, Patel J, Oh A, Walalce DJ, Molta CT, Continuous variables of treatment interventions in patients diagnosed with systemic lupus erythematosus among commercially and Medicaid insured populations in the US, Arthritis Rheum 2013; 65: abst 1587.
325. Wallace DJ, Ordi-Ros J, Neuwelt CM, Kalunian K, Petri M, Slawomir J, van Vollenhoven R, Kigallen B, Bongardt S, Gordon C, Strand V, Overview of the safety of epratuzumab in systemic lupus erythematosus, Arthritis Rheum 2013; 65: abst 1606.
326. Munroe ME, Young KA, Norris JM, Guthridge JM, Kamen DL, Hiewold TB, Gilkeson GS, Weisman MH, Ishimori ML, Wallace DJ, Karp DR, Harley JB, James JA, Gender, race, and soluble mediatros distinguish blood relatives who develop incomplete lupus or classified SLE in the Lupus Autoimmunity in Relatives (LAUREL) study, Arthritis Rheum 2013: 65: 1767.
327. Hanly JG, Urowitz MB, O'Keefe A, Gordon C, Bae SC, Sanchez-Guerrero J, Romero-Diaz J, Clarke AE, Bernatsky S, Wallace DJ, et al, "Lupus Headache": Results from a prospective, international cohort study, Arthritis Rheum 2013: 65: 1592.
328. van Vollenhoven RF, Petri M, Wallace DJ, Roth D, Molta CT, Hammer H, Tang T, Thompson A, Corticosteroid use

across 52 weeks of belimumab therapy in patients with systemic lupus erythematosus: Combined analysis from the BLISS trials, Arthritis Rheum 2013; 65: abst 1585.
329. van Vollenhoven RF, Mild M, Jacobsen S, Bernatsky S, Wallace DJ, Bae SC, Ramos-Casals M, Garcia-Hernandez FJ, Ramsey-Goldman R, Doria A, Mosca M, Petri MA, Ayala-Gutierrez M, Hanly JG, Two year follow-up on biologics use in 13 centers: Data from the international registry for biologics in systemic lupus erythematosus, Arthritis Rheum 2013; 65: abst 1607.
330. Clowse MDB, Houssiau F, Petri M, Kilgallen B, Kalunian K, Strand V, Bongardt S, Gordon C, Wallace DJ, Epratuzumab maintains improvements in disese activity for over 2 years in patients with moderate-to-severe systemic lupus erythematosus, Lupus 2014; 23: 485-486.
331. Wallace DJ, Odio-Ros J, Neuwelt M, Kalunian K, Kilgallen B, Bongardt S, Petri M, Jeka S, Gordon C, Strand V, Epratuzumab: Sustained long-term safety profile and effect on corticosteroid use in patients with moderate-to-severe systemic lupus erythematosus, Lupus 2014; 23: 486.
332. Petri M, Gordon C, Kalunian K, Pike M, Houssiau F, Strand V, Leszcynski P, Keiserman M, Wagner WA, Wallace DJ, Bongardt S, Kilgallen B, Goldenberg DM, Immunologic response to epratuzumab in patients with with systemic lupus erythematosus, Lupus 2014: 23: 487.
333. Furie RA, Petri M, Gordon C, Strand V, Galatenu C, Bondardt S, Koetse W, Wallace DJ, Correlation of laboratory and clinical parameters with British Lupus Assessment Group Response in an open-label extension study of epratuzumab in systemic lupus erythematosus, Ann Rheum Dis 2014: 73: THU023. Supp 2
334. Askanase A, Li X, Reddy A, Buyon J, Furie RA, Riachard DL, Manzi S, Petri M, Ramsey-Goldman R, van Vollenhoven RF, Wallace DJ, Clinical response to belimumab in academic clinical practices, Ann Rheum Dis 2015; 73: FRI0372. Supp 2
335. Bernatsky S, Ramsey-Goldman R, Boivin J-F, Joseph L, Petri MA, Zoma A, Manzi S, Urowity MB, Gladman DD, Fortin PR, GinzlerEM, Yeli E, Bae S-C, Wallace DJ, Edwowrthy SM, Jacobsen S, Gordon C, Dooley MA, Peschken CA, Hanly JG, Alarcon GS, Nived O, Ruiz-Irasdtozza G, Isenberg D, Rahman A, witte T, Aranow C, Kamen DK, Steinsson K, Askanase A, Barr SG, Criswell CA, Sturfelt G, Patel NM, Senecal J-L, Zummer M, Pope JE, Ensworth S, El-Gabalwy J-L, Mc Carthy T, St-Pierre Y, Clarke AR=E, Cancer risk factors in systemic lupus erythematosus: multivariate regression analysis in 16,409 patients, Arthritis Res & Therapy 2014; 16: (S1) A 35
336. Forbess L, Wallace D, Ishimori M, Weisman M, Outcome measures in systemic lupus erythematosus: constructing a meaningful response index from existing trial data, Arthritis Res & Therapy 2014; 16: (S1) A43.
337.Reddy A, Li X-Q, Buyon JP, Franks AG, Furie RA, Kamen DL, Manzi S, Petri M, Ramsey-Goldman R, Tseng C-E, van Vollenhoven R, Wallace DJ, Askanase AD, Clinical response to belimumab in academic clinical practices, Arthritis Research & Therapy 2014; 16: A 49
338. Jolly M, Sequira W, Toloza S, Bertoli AM, Vila LM, Blazevic I, Moldovan I, Torralba KD, Goker B, Bourre-Tessier, Navarra SV, Wallace DJ, Weisman MH, Clarke AE, Mok CC, Block JA, Simple disease assessment for people with lupus erythematosus, Arthritis Rheum 2014; 66: S312-313.
339. Jolly M, Sequira W, Hansi S, Ali Z, Toloza S, Bertoli AM, Blazevic I, Vila LM, Moldovan I, Torralba KD, Goker B, Bourre-Tessier J, Navarra S, Wallace D, Weisman MH, Clarke AE, Mok CC, Hydroxychloroquine use is associated independently with improved quality of life in systemic lupus erythematosus, Arthritis Rheum 2014; 66: S297-298
340. Modi M, Ishimori ML, Wallace DJ, Weisman M, Lupus chest pain in the emergency department: a common diagnostic dilemma, Arthritis Rheum 2014; 66: S 307-308.
341. Myung G, Forbess LJ, Ishimori ML, Wallace DJ, Weisman MH, Prevalence of cardiac arrhythmias in systemic lupus erythematosus, Arthritis Rheum 2014; 66: S 476.
342. Mok CC, Tolaza S, Goker B, Clarke AE, Navarra S, Wallace DJ, Weisman MH, Jolly M, Disease specific quality of life in patients with lupus nephritis, Arthritis Rheum 2014; 66: S736.
343. Munroe ME, Young KA, Fessler J, Fife D, Kamen DL, Guthridge J, Niewold TB, Weisman MH, Ishimori ML, Wallace DJ, Karp DR, Harley JB, Gilkeson GS, Norris JM, James J, Elevated levels of soluble inflammatory mediators and lupus-specific connective tissue disease questionnaire scores discern unaffected first degree relatives of lupus patient from unaffected individuals not related to lupus patients, Arthritis Rheum 2014; 66: S 1258.
344. Furie RA, Petri MA, Gordon C, Strand V, Galatenu C, Bongardt S, Koetse W, Wallace DJ, Correlation of laboratory and clinical parameters with British Isles Lupus Assessment Group response in an open-label extension of epratuzumab in systemic lupus erythematosus, Arthritis Rheum 2014; 66: S 1238.
345. Hanly JG, Su L, Urowitz M, Romero-Diaz J, Gordon C, Bae S-C, Bernatsky S, Clarke AE, Wallace DJ et al, Mood disorders in systemic lupus erythematosus (SLE): Results from an international inception cohort study, Arthritis Rheum 2014; 66: S1158-1159.
346. Hanly JG, O'Keefe AO, Su L, Urowitz MB, Romero-Diaz J, Gordon C, Bae S-C, Bernatsky SR, Clarke AE, Wallace DJ, et al, Outcome of lupus nephritis and impact on health related quality of life: Results from an international, prospective, inception cohort study, Arthritis Rheum 2014; 66: S 428.
347. Wallace DJ, Popa S, Spindler AJ, Eimon A, Gonzalez-Rivera T, Utset TO, Petri M, Lipsky PE, Merrill JT, Strand V, Wajdula J, Christensen J, Li C, Diehl A, Vincent M, Beebe, Sridharan S, Improvement of disease activity and reduction of severe flares following subcutaneous administration of an IL-6 monoclonal antibody in subjects with

active generalized systemic lupus erythematosus (SLE), Arthritis Rheum 2014; 66: 3531
348. Isenberg D, Merrill J, Hoffman R, Linnik M, Morgan-Cox M, Veenhuizen M, Ilkuni N, Dickson C, Silk M, Wallace D, Dorner T, Efficacy and safety of tabalumab in patients with systemic lupus erythematosus (SLE): results from 2 phase 3, 52 week, multicenter, randomized, placebo-controlled trials, Annals Rheum Dis 2015; 74: OP0184, s2 p 141
349. Smolen J, Popa S, Szombati I, Wallace D, Petri M, Lipsky P, Merrill J, Strand V, Healey P, Li C, Christensen J, Diehl A, Beebe J, Vincent M, Wajdula I, Sridharan S, Significan clinical improvement and reduction of severe flares flares following administration of an IL-6 monclonal antibody in systemic lupus erythematosus (SLE) subjects with high disease activity, Annals Rheum Dis 2015: 74: 0P0185, S2, 141-142.
350. Wallace DJ, Biologicals: evidence, trials, state of the art, Clin Exp Rheumatol 2015; 33 (supp9c): S5.
351. Mc Mahon MA, Grossman J, Lorenco E, Sakakian L, FitzGerald J, Weisman M, Wallace D, Hahn B, Skaggs B, Plasma myeloperoxidase levels are inversely associated with future piHDL formation in women with SLE, Clin Exp Rheumatol 2015; 33 (supp9c): S47.
352. Munroe MD, Young KA, Norris JM, Aberle T, Roberts VC, Guthridge JM, Kamen DL, Gilkeson GS, Weisman MH, Ishimori ML, Wallace DJ, Karp DR, Sivlis KL, Harley JB, James JA, Altered soluble mediators, autoantibodies and lupus-specific connective diseasequestionnaire scores distinguish blood relatives from incomplete lupus from unaffected relatives and relatives with classified SLE, Arthritis Rheumatol 2015; 67: S 10 abst 13.
353. Young KA, Munroe ME, Guthridge JM, Kamen DL, Niewold TB, Gilkeson GS, Weisman MH, Ishimori ML, Wallace DJ, Karp DR, Harley JB, James JA, Norris JM, Investigating the role of vitamin D in the transition to systemic lupus erythematosus in individuals at risk for the disease, Arthritis Rheumatol 2015; 67: S10, abst 24
354. Rasmussen A, Radfar L, Grundahl K, Lewis DM, Stone DU, Kaufman CE, Wallace DJ, Weisman MH, Venuturupalli S, Lessard CJ, Kurien B, Anaya JM, Rohrer MD, Gopalakrishnan R, Houston GD, Chodosh J, Hughes PJ, Rhodus NL, Ise J, Hefner K, Kelly JA, Sivlis KL, Scofield RH, Previous diagnosis of Sjogren's syndrome as rheumatoid arthritis or systemic lupus erythematosus, Arthritis Rheumatol 2015; 67: S10, abst 621
355. Sturgess J, Allen E, Isenberg DA, Aranow C, Aringer M, Askanase A, Bae SC, Bernatsky R, Bruce IN, Buyon JP, Cervera R, Clarke A, Dooley MA, Fortin PR, Giles I, Ginzler EM, Gladman D, Gordon C, Griffiths B, Hanly JG, inanc M, Jacobsen S, Kamen DL, Khamashta M, Lanyon P, Lim SS, Manzi S, Ruiz-Irastorza G, Sanchez-Guerrero J, Schneider M, Steinsson K, Sturfelt GK, Urowitz M, van Vollenhoven F, Vasconcelos C, Wallace DJ, Zoma A, Merrill GJ, Morand E, Chambers S, Costedoat-Chalumeau N, Croca S, A paper patient-based flare study in SLE, Arthritis Rheumatol 2015; 67: S10, abst 737
356. Choi M, Hanly JG, Urowitz M, Romero-Diaz J, Gordon C, Bae SC, Bernatsky S, Wallace DJ, Merrill JT, Isenberg DA, Rahman A, Ginzler EM, Fortin PR, Gladman D, Sancehez-Guerrero J, Petri M, Bruce IN, Dooley MA, Ramsey-Goldman R, Aranow C, Alarcon GS, Steinsson K, Nived O, Sturfelt GK, Manzi S, Khamashta M, van Vollenhoven RF, Zoma A, Ruiz-Irastorza G, Lim SS, Stoll T, Inanc M, Kalunian KC, Kamen DL, Maddison P, Peschken CA, Jacobsen S, Askanase A, Buyon JP, Chatham WW, Ramos-Casals M, St Pierre Y, Clarke AE, Fritzler MJ, The prevalence of anti-DFS70 antbodies in an international inception cohort of systemic lupus erythematosus, Arthritis Rheumatol 2015; 67: S10, abst 740.
357. St Clair EW, Baer AN, Nosaiseh G, Parke A, Coca A, Utset T, Genovese MC, Wallace DJ, Mc Namara J, Boyle K, Keyes-Elstein L, Fraichimont N, James JA, The clinical efficacy and safety of baminercept, a lymphotoxin-beta receptor fusion protein in primary Sjogren's syndrome, Results from a randomized, double-bline, placebo-controlled Phase II trial, Arthritis Rheumatol 2015; 67: S10, abst 2013
358. Wallace D, Silverman SL, Barken D, Conklin J, Dervieux T, Cell bound complement activation products in multianalyte assay with algorithm have utility in distinguishing primary fibromyalgia from systemic lupus erythematosus, Arthritis Rheumatol 2015; 67: S 10, abst 3087.
359. Sandhu VK, Ishimori ML, Wei J, Thmopson L, Berman D, Schapira J, Bairey Merz, Wallace DJ, Weisman, A 5 year follow up of microvascular dysfunction and coronary artery disease in SLE: Results from a community-based lupus cohort, Arthritis Rheumol 2015; 67: S10, abst 1810.
360. haw J, Ishimori ML, Sandhu VK, Sharif B, Thomson L, Li D, Schapira J, Wallace D, Bairey Merz N, Weisman M, Berman D, Myocardial tissue characterization with native myocardial T1 mapping in SLE patients with chest pain, Arthritis Rheumatol 2015; 67: S 10, abst 1817.
361. Mc Mahon MA, Grossman JM, Sahakian L, Laurenco E, FitzGerald J, Charles-Schoeman C, Gorn A, Weisman M, Wallace DJ, Hahn BH, Skaggs B, Plasma myeloperoxidase levels are inversely associated with carotid plaque in SLE, Arthritis Rheumatol 2015; 67:S 10, 2015.
362.Wilhelm M, Wang F, Schall N, Faludi M, Kleinmann JF, Nashi EP, Martin T, Sibilia J, Pasquali JL, Wallace D, Muller S, Autophagy pathway as a target of therapeutic P140 peptide used in lupus, Arthritis Rheumatol 2015; 67: S 10, abst 1934.
363. Rasmussen A, Lessard CJ, Adrianto I, Wiley GB, Stone DU, Kaufman CE, Radfar L, Lewis DM, Young SK, Weisman MH, Wallace DJ, Venuturupalli S, Segal BM, Ice JA, Anaya JM, Rohrer MD, Gopalakrishnan R, Houston GD, Chodosh J, Hughes PJm Rhodus NL, Kelly JA, Grundahl K, Hefner K, Scofield RH, Sivlis KL, Characterization of early and progressive autoimmunity in Sjogren's syndrome: The incomplete Sjogren's syndrome model; Arthritis Rheumatol 2015; 67: S 10, Abst 3200.

364. Hanly JG, Su L, Urowitz M, Romero-Diaz J, Gordon C, Bae SC, Bernastsky S, Clarke A, Wallace DJ, Merrill JT, Isenberg DA, Rahman A, Ginzler EM, Petri M, Bruce IN, Dooley MA, Fortin P, Gladman DD, Sanchez-Guerrero J, Steinsson K, Ramsey-Goldman R, Khamashta M, Aranow C, Alarcon GS, Fesler BJ, Manzi S, Nived O, Sturfelt GK, Zoma A, van Volenhoven RF, Ramos-Casals M, Ruiz-Irastorza G, Lim SS, Kalunian KC, Inanc M, Kamen DL, Peschken CA, Jacobsen S, Askanase A, Theriault C, Farewell V, Longitudinal analysis of change in lupus nephritis in an international inception cohort using a multistate Markov model approach, Arthritis Rheum 2015; 67: S 10, Abst 3122
365. Barber M, Hanly JG, O'keefe A, Su L, Urowitz M, St Pierre Y, Romero-Diaz J, Gordon C, Bae SC, Bernastsky S, Wallace DJ, Merrill JT, Isenberg DA, Rahman A, Ginzler EM, Petri M, Bruce IN, Dooley MA, Fortin P, Gladman DD, Sanchez-Guerrero J, Steinsson K, Ramsey-Goldman R, Khamashta M, Aranow C, Alarcon GS, Fesler BJ, Manzi S, Nived O, Sturfelt GK, Zoma A, van Volenhoven RF, Ramos-Casals M, Ruiz-Irastorza G, Lim SS, Kalunian KC, Inanc M, Kamen DL, Peschken CA, Jacobsen S, Askanase A, Theriault C, Farewell V Clarke AE,Economic evaluation of lupus nephritis in an international inception cohort: Comparing the hospitalization, medication, dialysis and procedure costs of those with and without nephritis, Arthritis Rheum 2015; 67: S 10, Abst 989
366.Hanly JG, Li Q, Su L, Urowitz M, Romero-Diaz J, Gordon C, Bae SC, Bernastsky S, Clarke A, Wallace DJ, Merrill JT, Isenberg DA, Rahman A, Ginzler EM, Petri M, Bruce IN, Dooley MA, Fortin P, Gladman DD, Sanchez-Guerrero J, Steinsson K, Ramsey-Goldman R, Khamashta M, Aranow C, Alarcon GS, Fesler BJ, Manzi S, Nived O, Sturfelt GK, Zoma A, van Volenhoven RF, Ramos-Casals M, Ruiz-Irastorza G, Lim SS, Kalunian KC, Inanc M, Kamen DL, Peschken CA, Jacobsen S, Askanase A, Theriault C, Farewell V, An initial presentation of cerebrovascular disease attributed to lupus is most frequent early in the disease course: Results from an international inception cohort study, Arthritis Rheum 2015; 67: S 10, Abst 2902
367. Clowse MEB, Wallace DJ, Furie R, Petri M, Pike M, Leszczynski P, Neuwelt CM, Hobbs K, Keiserman M, Duca L, Kalunian K, Bongardt S, Stach C, Beaudot C, Kilgallen B, Galatenu C, Gordon C, Efficacy and safety of epratuzumab in patients with moderate-to-severe systemic lupus erythematosus: Results from two Phase 3 randomized, placebo-controlled trials, Arthritis Rheumatol 2015l 67: S10, abstract 4L
368. Wallace DJ, Wegener WA, Horne H, Goldenberg DM, Phase IB study of Immu-115 (humanized anti CD74 antibody) targeting antigen presenting cells in patients with systemic lupus erythematosus, Lupus Sci Med 2016; 3:A37-38, Supp 1
369. Urowitz M, Gladman D, Anderson N, Su J, Romero-Diaz J, Bae SC, Fortin P, Sanchez-Guererro J, Clarke A, Bernatsky S, Gordon C, Hanly J, Wallace D, et al, Cardiovascular events prior to or early after diagnosis of systemic lupus erythematosus in the Systemic Lupus Erythematosus Collaborating Clinics Cohort, Lupus Sci Med 2016; 3: A 47-48, Supp 1
370.Choi M, Clarke A, Hanly JG, Urowitz M, Romero-Diaz J, Gordon C, Bae SC, Bernatsky S, Wallace DJ, et al, The prevalence and determinants of anti DFS-70 antibodies in an international inception cohort of patients with systemic lupus erythematosus (SLE) patients, Lupus Sci Med 2016; 3: A55-A57, Supp 1
371.Bernatsky S, Urowitz MB, Hanly J, Clarke AE, Gordon, Romero-Diaz J, Alarcon GS, Bae SC, Petri, Merrill J, Wallace DJ, et al, Cancer in systemic lupus erythematosus: Results from the SLICC inception cohort, Lupus Sci Med 2016; 3: A57-58.
372. Barber M, Bruce IN, Urowitz M, Hanly JG, Su L, Romero-Diaz J, Gordon C, Bae S-C, Bernatsky S, Wallace DJ, et al, Economic evaluation of damage accrual in an international SLE Inception Cohort, Arthritis Rheum 2016; 68: Abst 3168.
373. Sharma R, Harris VM, Cavett J, Kurien BT, Liu K, Koelsch KA, Radfar L, Lewis DM, Stone DU, Kaufman CE, Li S, Segal BM, Wallace DJ et al, Very rare X chromosome abnormalities in SLE and Sjogren's may localize X gene dose effect, Arthritis Rhem 2016; 68: Abst 66.
374. Hany JG, Li Q, Urowitz M, Romero-Diaz J, Gordon C, Bae S-C, Bernatsky S, Clarke AE, Wallace DJ, et al, Risk factors for cerebrovascular events in systemic lupus erythematosus: Results from an International, Inception cohort study, Arthritis Rheum 2016; 68: Abst 1773.
375. Rasmussen A, Stone DU, Fife D, Brown M, Earley K, Radfar L, Kaufman CE, Lewis DM, Rhodus NL, Begal BM, Wallace DJ, et al, Effect of tobacco smoking on the clnical, histopathological and serological manifestations of Sjogren's syndrome, Arthritis Rheum 2016; 68: Abst 2662.
376. Wallace DJ, Ramsey-Goldman R, Askanases AD, Manzi S, Ahearn J, Furie R, Weinstein A, Putterman C, Massarotti E, Collins C, Kalunian K, Arriens C, Silverman SL, Reddy S, Chitkara P, Ibarra C, Barken D, Alexander R, Cohklin J, Devrieux T, Prospective validation of panel of autoantibodies in combination with C4d bound complement activation products for the differential diagnosis of systemic lupus erythematosus, Arthritis Rheum 2016; 68: Abst 2797.
377. Furie R, Askanase AD, Kalunian K, Massarotti E, Ramsey-Goldman R, Wallace DJ, et al, Multicenter validation of platet bound C4d, a biomarker for systemic lupus erythematosus, Arthritis Rheum 2016; 68: Abst 2798.
378. Munroe M, Young KA, Norris JM, Aberle T, Roberts VC, Guthridge JM, Kamen DL, Gilkeson GS, Weisman M, Ishimori M, Wallace DJ, et al, Unaffected lupus relatives are distinguished from SLE patients and unaffected individuals not related to SLE patients by lupus-specific connective tissue disease questionnaire scores, autoantibodies and distinct soluble markers, Arthritis Rheum 2016; 68: Abst 2871.

379. Bernatsky S, Urowitz M, Hanly J, Clarke AE, Gordon C, Romero-Diaz J, Alarcon GS, Bae S-C, Petri M, Merrill M, Wallace DJ, et al, Arthritis Rheum 2016; 68: Abst 2690.
380. Wallace DJ, Biologics for systemic lupus erythematosus, Journal of Rheumatic Disease, 2017; 24: 536, Supp1.
381. Merrill JT, Wallace DJ, Kao A, Vazquez Mateo C, Fraser PA, Chang P, Isenberg D, Efficacy and safety of atacicepet in patients with high disese activity in a 24-week, randomized, placebo-controlled, Phase IIB study (ADDRESS II), Ann Rheum Dis 75: SAT0219, Supp, 2017
382. Wallace DJ, Isenberg D, Wax S, Kao A, Chang P, Fraser PA, Merrill JT, Safety and disease activity changes in an extension of a Phase IIb study of atacicept in patients with SLE (ADDRESS II), Ann Rheum Dis 2017, 75: SAT0236, sup.
383. Wallace DJ, Ginzler EM, Merrill JT, Furie RA, Stohl W, Chatham W, Weinstein A, McKay J, Mc Cune WJ, Petri M, Fettiplace J, Roth D, Ji B, Heth A, Sustained safety and efficacy over 10 years with belimumab (BEL) plus standard systemic lupus erythemaotuss (SLE) therapy (SOC) in patients with SLE, Ann Rheum Dis 2017; 75: OP0232, Supp.
384. Merrill JT, Wallace DJ, Vazquez-Mateo C, Kao KH, Fleuranceau-Morel P, Chang P, Isenberg DA, Safety profile in SLE patients treated with atacticept in a Phase IIb Study (ADDRESS II) and its extension study, Arthritis Rheumatol 2017; 69: suppl 10.
385. Arriens C, Narain S, Saxena A, Colliins CE, Wallace DJ, Massorotti E, Conklin J, Alexander R, Kalunian KC, Putterman C, Ramsey-Goldman R, Buyon JP, Askanase A, Furie R, Manzi S, Ahearn J, Weinstein A, Devrieux T, Abnormalities in complement system are related to disease severity in systemic lupus erythematosus, Arthritis Rheumatol 2017; 60 suppl 10
386. Young KA, Munroe ME, Guthridge JM, Kamen DL, Gilkeson GS, Weisman M, Karp D, Harley JB, Wallace DJ, James JA, Norris JM, Less than seven hours of sleep per night is associated with transitioning to lupus, Arthritis Rheumatol 2017, suppl 10
387. Sethl B, Nika A, Sequueira W, Block JA, Toloza S, Bertoli A, Blazevic I, Vila LM, Moldovan I, Torralba K, Mazzoni D, Cicognani E, Hasni S, Goker B, Haznedaroglu S, Bourre-Tesler, Navarra SV, Mok CC, Clarke A, Weisman M, Wallace DJ, Jolly M, Drivers of satisfaction with care in lupus, Arthritis Rheumatol 2017; suppl 10.
388. Wallace DJ, Massarotti E, Ramsey-Goldman R, Collins CE, Askanase A, Buyon JP, Furie R, Narian S, Saxena A, Kalunian KC, Arriens C, Putterman C, Conklin J, Alexnder R, Ibarra C, O'Malley T, Chandra T, Ahearn J, Manzi S, Weinstein A, Devrieux T, Cell bound complement activation p roducts distinguish systemic lupus erythematosus from other diseases among patients with high antinuclear antibody titers and normal complement, Arthritis Rheumatol 2017; Suppl 10.
389. Hanly JG, Li Q, Su L, Urowitz M, Romero-Diaz J, Gordon C, Bae S-C, Bernatsky S, Clarke AE, Wallace DJ et al , Risk factors for cerebrovascular events in systemic lupus erythematosus: Results from an international, inception cohort study, Arthritis Rheumatol 2017, Suppl 10.
390. Bernatsky S, Urowitz M, Hanly JG, Clarke AE, Fritzler MJ, Gordon C, Romero-Diaz J, Alarcon GS, Bae S-C, Petri M, Merrill JT, Wallace DJ, et al, Cancer in an SLE inception cohort: Smoking may out-perform tumor markers as a risk predictor,, Arthritis Rheumatol 2017; suppl 10.
391. James JA, Guthridge JM, Chen H, Lu R, Bourn RL, Baer AN, Noasieh G, Parke A, Coca A, Utset T, Genovese MC, Aberle T, Wallace DJ, Bopyle K, Keyes-Eistein L, Franchmont N, St Clair E, Pascual V, Utz PJ, Sivlis KL, Molectular features define unique Sjogren's syndrome patient supsets, Arthritis Rheumatol 2017; Suppl 10
392. Young KA< Munroe ME, Guthridge JM, KJamen DL, Gilkeson GS, Weisman M, Karp D, Harley JB, Wallace DJ, James JA, Norris JM, Identification of key screening characteristic for systemic lupus erythematosus natural history, Arthritis Rheumatol 2017, suppl 10
393. Clarke AE, Bruce IN, Urowitz M, Hanly JG, St Pierre Y, Bae S-C, Bernatsky S, Gladman DD, Sanchez-Guererro J, fortin P, Romero-diaz J, Petri M, Ramsey-Goldman R, Aranow C, Jacobsen S, Wallace DJ, et al, Economic evaluation of damage accrual in the SLICC inception cohort, Arthritis Rheumatol 2017, suppl 10.
394. Wallace JD, Furie RA, Tanaka Y, Kalunian KC, Mosca M, Petri MA, Dorner T, Cardiel MH. Bruce IN, Gomez E, Carmack T, Janes JM, Linnik MD, Silk M, Hoffman R, Baricitinib in systemic lupus erythematosus c Disease-2018-EULAR 1918m doi 10.1136.
395. Morand E, Merrill JT, Isenberg DA, Kao AH, Vazquez-Mateo C, Wax S, Chang P, Pudota K, Aranow C, Wallace D, Attainment of low disease activity with remission in systemic lupus erythematosus patients with high disease activity in the atacicept Phase IIB Address II Study and its long-term extension, DOIL 10.1136/annrheumdis-2018-eular.2618.
396. Aringer A, Costenbader KH, Brinks R, Boumpas D, Daikh D, Jayne D, Kamen D, Mosca M, Ramsey-Goldman R, Smolen JS, Wofsy D, Diamond B, Jacobsen, Mc Cune WJ, Ruiz-Irastorza G, Schneider M, Urowitz MB, Bertsias G, Hoyer B, Leuchten N, Tani C, Tedeschi S, Touma Z, Anic B, Assan F, Chan TM, Clarke AE, Crow MK, Czirjak L, Doria A, Graninger W, Hasni S, Izmirly P, Jung M, Kiss B, Mariette X, Padjen I, Pegy-Regiosa JM, Romero-Diaz J, Roa-Figueroa I, Seror R, Stummvoll G, Tanaka Y, Tektonidou, Vasconcelos C, Vital E, Wallace DJ, Yavuz S, Naden RP, Dorner T, Johnson SR, Validation of new systemic lupus erythematosus classification criteria, 1.1136/annrheumdis-2018-eular.3679